

# **Annual Report 2019**

# Navana CNG Limited

## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

То

Hon'ble Shareholders Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission Registrar of Joint Stock Companies and Firms Bangladesh Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited Chittagong Stock Exchange Limited

Sub : Annual Report for the year ended 30June 2019.

Dear Sir(s),

We are pleased to enclose a copy of Annual Report of Navana CNG Limited together with the consolidated Audited Financial Statements comprising of Statement of Financial Position, Statement of Profit or Loss and other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 30 June 2019 along with notes there on for your kind information.

Sincerely yours

Mohammad Fakrul Islam FCA Company Secretary



## **Chairman** Shafiul Islam

Chief Executive Officer Sajedul Islam

## Directors

Khaleda Islam Saiful Islam Farhana Islam

## **Independent Directors** M. Obaidur Rahman, FCA Syed Masud Hasan

**Company Secretary** Mohammad Fakrul Islam FCA

## **Chief Financial Officer** Md. Zahidul Haque FCA

**Head of Internal Audit and Compliance** Md. Masud Rana

## **Principal Bankers**

Mutual Trust Bank Limited The City Bank Limited Dutch Bangla Bank Limited One Bank Limited Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited

## Plant

Navana Engineeting Limited

Dipnagar, Mirpur, Dhaka & Kaliganj, Gazipur, Bangladesh

## Navana Welding Electrode Limited

Mirzapur, Gazipur, Bangladesh

## Navana LPG Limited

Mongla, Bagerhat, Bangladesh

## Legal Advisor

Abdur Razzaque & Associates Barristers & Advocates

## Audit Committee

M. Obaidur Rahman, FCA- Chairman Saiful Islam- Member Syed Masud Hasan- Member

## Nomination and Remuneration Committee

M. Obaidur Rahman, FCA - Chairman Saiful Islam - Member Syed Masud Hasan - Member

## External Auditors

Ata Khan & Co. Chartered Accountants

## **Corporate Governance Compliance Auditors**

Atik Khaled Chowdhury Chartered Accountants

## Main CNG Conversion Centre

205-207, Tejgaon I/A, Dhaka, Bangladesh

## **Corporate Office**

205-207, Tejgaon I/A Dhaka, Bangladesh

## **Registered Office**

125/A, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka, Bangladesh e-mial : share@navanacng.com Website : www.navanacng.com

# Table of Contents

AGM Notice	04
Message from the Chairman	05
Directors' Report	07
Highlights of Financial & Key Operating Data	13
Graphical Presentation	14
Statement of Corporate Governance	15
Declaration of CEO and CFO	17
Certificate of Compliance to the Shareholders	18
Report on Compliance on Corporate Governance Code	19
Audit Committee	28
Audit Committee Report	29
Nomination and Remuneration Committee	30
Auditors' Report [Navana CNG Limited (NCL) & it's subsidiaries]	33
Financial Statements [NCL & it's subsidiaries]	38
Notes to the Financial Statements [NCL & it's subsidiaries]	42
Auditors' Report [Navana CNG Limited (NCL)]	62
Financial Statements [NCL]	67
Notes to the Financial Statements (NCL)	71
Auditors' Report [Navana Engineering Limited (NEL) ]	90
Financial Statements (NEL)	92
Notes to the Financial Statements (NEL)	96
Auditors' Report [Navana Welding Electrode Limited (NWEL)]	110
Financial Statements (NWEL)	112
Notes to the Financial Statements (NWEL)	116
Auditors' Report [Navana LPG Limited (NLL) ]	127
Financial Statements (NLL)	129
Notes to the Financial Statements (NLL)	133
Attendance Slip & Proxy Form	145

## Notice of the 15th Annual General Meeting

Notice is hereby given that the 15th Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the Shareholders of Navana CNG Limited will be held on Monday, 23 December 2019 at 11:00 AM at Senamalancha, Dhaka Cantonment (Western Side of Naval Headquarters), Airport Road, Dhaka to transact the following business:

- To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2019 together with Auditors' Reports and Directors' Reports thereon.
- 2. To declare Dividend for the year ended 30 June 2019.
- 3. To re-elect Directors.
- 4. To approve the appointment of Independent Director.
- 5. To appoint External Auditors for the year ended 30 June 2020 and fix their remuneration.
- 6. To appoint Corporate Governance Compliance Auditors for the year ended 30 June 2020 and fix their remuneration.
- 7. Any other business with the permission of the Chair.

By Order of the Board

260 m

Dated: Dhaka 26 October 2019 (Mohammad Fakrul Islam, FCA) Company Secretary

## Notes:

- a) The Shareholders whose names will appear in the Share Register of the Company and/or Depository Register of CDBL as on record date, i.e. 25 November 2019 will be entitled to attend the AGM and receive dividend.
- b) Attendance to the AGM will be on production of the Attendance Slip.
- c) The Proxy Form affixed with requisite revenue stamp of Tk.20/- must be deposited at the Registered Office of the Company at least 48 hours prior to the AGM.
- d) The Annual Report 2019 of Navana CNG Limited will be sent to the respective Shareholders' email IDs available on Record Date. The copy of Annual Report 2019 will be available in the Company's website www.navanacng.com.

সম্মানিত শেয়ারহোন্ডারবৃন্দের সদয় অবগতির জন্য জানানো যাচ্ছে যে, Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission এর বিধি-নিষেধ থাকায় আসন্ন বার্ষিক সাধারণ সভায় কোন প্রকার উপহার/আপ্যায়নের ব্যবস্থা থাকবে না।



# Message from the Chairman

## Dear Shareholders, Assalamu Alaikum,

I, on behalf of the Board of Directors, would like to welcome you all to the 15th Annual General Meeting of the Company and place before you a summarized statement of activities of the Company for the financial year ended on 30 June 2019.

The CNG business of the country has declined due to fall in reserve of natural gas and availability of LPG facility in the country. During the year under review the performance of the CNG business was not good as per our expectations. Your Board of Directors have plan to introduce additional facilities for conversion of vehicles into LPG (LPG conversion) which has increasing demand, in the existing CNG conversion workshops of the Company.

Steps have been taken to increase sale of the products of Navana Engineering Limited by changing product mix and introduction into new products. Therefore, it is expected that turnover will be significantly increased in the incoming financial year.

The performance of another subsidiary company Navana Welding Electrode Limited is encouraging compared to last year. The market share of its products is increasing day by day.

As far as the prime subsidiary of the Company - Navana LPG Limited is concerned, I would like to inform you that the LPG business is getting good response from the market and steps are being taken to expand our existing distribution network.

I would like to express deep appreciation to the shareholders, customers, patrons, all concerned and well-wishers for their continuous support and co-operation extended to the Company.

< Alla

(Shafiul Islam) Chairman

Annual Report-2019 ▶ 05



প্রিয় শেয়ারহোল্ডারবৃন্দ,

আসসালামু আলাইকুম।

আমি পরিচালনা পর্ষদ এর পক্ষ থেকে কোম্পানীর ১৫তম বার্ষিক সাধারণ সভায় আপনাদের সবাইকে স্বাগত জানাচ্ছি এবং ৩০ জুন ২০১৯ তারিখে সমাপ্ত অর্থ বছরে কোম্পানীর কার্যক্রমের একটি সংক্ষিপ্ত বিবরণী পেশ করছি।

এল.পি.জি গ্যাস এর সহজ লভ্যতা ও দেশে সি.এন.জি গ্যাসের মওজুদ কমে যাওয়ায় সি.এন.জি ব্যবসা কমে যাচ্ছে। প্রত্যাশা অনুযায়ী আলোচ্য অর্থ বছরে সি.এন.জি এর ব্যবসা ভাল হয় নাই। আপনাদের পরিচালনা পর্ষদ বর্তমানে সি.এন.জি কনভার্শন ওয়ার্কশপ ও গ্যাস সরবরাহ কেন্দ্রে একই সাথে এল.পি.জি ব্যবহারের সুবিধার জন্য পদক্ষেপ নিয়েছে।

নাভানা ইঞ্জিনিয়ারিং লিমিটেড নতুন পণ্য উৎপাদন এর মাধ্যমে ব্যবসা প্রসারের জন্য কাজ করে যাচ্ছে। আশা করা যাচ্ছে যে, আগামী অর্থ বছরে টার্নওভার আরো বৃদ্ধি পাবে।

সাবসিডিয়ারী কোম্পানী "নাভানা ওয়েলডিং ইলেক্ট্রোড লিমিটেড" এর ব্যবসা গত বছরের তুলনায় ভাল হয়েছে এবং প্রতিনিয়ত কোম্পানীর উৎপাদিত পণ্যের চাহিদাও বৃদ্ধি পাচ্ছে।

মূল সাবসিডিয়ারী কোম্পানী "নাভানা এল.পি.জি লিমিটেড" এর ব্যবসা বাজারে ভালো সাড়া পাচ্ছে এবং বর্তমান সরবরাহ নেটওয়ার্ক আরো বাড়ানোর জন্য পদক্ষেপ নেয়া হয়েছে।

আমি শেয়ারহোন্ডারবৃন্দ , গ্রাহক , শুভাকাঙ্খী , পৃষ্ঠপোষকসহ সংশ্লিষ্ট সকলকে কোম্পানীতে তাদের অব্যাহত সহযোগিতার জন্য শুভ কামনা জানাচ্ছি।

(শফিউল ইসলাম) চেয়ারম্যান

**06 ∢** Navana CNG Limited

## Directors' report to the shareholders

Dear Shareholders.

Assalamu Alaikum.

I, on behalf of the Board of Directors have the pleasure to place before you the Directors' Report and the Auditors' Report together with the consolidated audited financial statements of Navana CNG Limited for the year ended 30 June 2019.

## PERFORMANCE

## **Revenue Earnings**

The sales proceeds of 19 CNG re-fueling stations, 10 CNG conversion workshops and from modern service center are in operation in different strategic locations of the country. The total sales of the year from CNG refueling stations, CNG conversion workshops, servicing workshops and spare parts stood at Tk. 158 crore.

'Navana Engineering Limited' the subsidiary company has been contributed an amount of Tk. 78 crore during the year.

The sale of the subsidiary company 'Navana Welding Electrode Limited' during the year is Tk. 52 crore.

'Navana LPG Limited' another subsidiary company earned sale revenue of Tk. 301 crore during the year.

## Financial Result and Appropriation of Profit:

Financial Result and Appropriation of Profit:		Amount in taka
Particulars	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
Retained Earnings Brought Forward	1,513,465,471	1,393,966,136
Less: Last year adjustment	-	874,703
Add: Total Comprehensive income for the year	88,475,729	179,492,286
Less: Cash Dividend 12% for 2018	82,234,310	59,118,248
Profit available for appropriation	1,519,706,890	1,513,465,471
Recommended for appropriation:		
Cash Dividend 10% for 2019	39,412,165	82,234,310
Inappropriate profit carried forward	1,480,294,725	1,431,231,161
Total	1,519,706,890	1,513,465,471

## Segment-wise or product-wise performance

The company is operating its business with its homogeneous products/services in a single economic and geographical segment within the territory of Bangladesh. However, segment report prepared and mentioned in notes 28 of the financial statements considering CNG re-fueling stations and CNG Conversion Workshop as two different segments.

## Industry outlook and possible future developments in the industry

The Board of Directors already has taken diversified business to get more financial benefit to the shareholders of the Company. We are foreseeing the better prospect of the subsidiaries: Navana Engineering Limited, Navana Welding Electrode Limited and Navana LPG Limited.

## **Risks and concerns**

The Conversion to CNG helped achieving the government's dual objectives of lowering air-pollution and improving the country balance of payments. The prime raw-materials of the Company's business in CNG are presently in short supply. Exploration of new gas field can only improve the situation. The risk and concern of the CNG business solely depends on the government's policy e.g., increase of CNG price, high tariff on CNG cylinder and kits etc.

## A Discussion On Consolidated Cost Of Goods Sold, Gross Profit Margin And Net Profit Margin:

		Amount in taka
Particulars	Jun 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
Cost of sales	4,592,915,543	3,009,141,464
Gross profit	1,293,703,173	1,036,228,649
Net profit for the year	88,473,588	179,489,013

## Discussion on continuity of any Extra-Ordinary gain or loss

There is no significant extra-ordinary gain or loss during the financial year.

#### **Related party transactions**

During the year, the Company carried out a number of transactions with related parties in the normal course of business. The name of related parties, nature of transactions and total transaction value have been set out in accordance with the provisions of 'BAS 24: Related Party Disclosure' disclosed in the note 2.22 of the notes to the financial statements.

## Variance with Quarterly and Annual the Financial Statements

There was no event of significant variance between quarterly financial performances during the year under review.

## **Fairness of Financial Statements**

The financial statements fairly present the Company's state of affairs, the results of its operations, cash flow and changes in equity. In compliance with Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC) Notification dated 3 June 2018. Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have given the declaration about the fairness of the financial statements which is shown on page 23 of the report.

## Books of Accounts

Proper books of accounts of the Company were maintained.

## **Accounting Policies**

Appropriate accounting policies have been consistently applied in preparation of the financial statements and the accounting estimates are based on reasonable and prudent judgment.

### **Application of IAS and IFRS**

International Accounting Standards (IAS) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) have been followed in preparation of the financial statements and any deviation there-from has been adequately disclosed.

## Internal Control

The systems of internal controls were sound and implemented and monitored effectively. The Company has strong internal Audit Department to ensure effective internal control mechanism. The Audit Committee always gives their suggestion and recommendation for official accomplishment of their work as and when required.

## Going Concern

There are no significant doubts about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. The Board of Directors has reviewed the Company's business plan and is satisfied that the Company has adequate resources to continue its operations in the foreseeable future. Accordingly, the financial statements are prepared on the going concern basis.

#### Independent Directors

Mr. M. Obaidur Rahman FCA is existing as Independent Director. Mr. Syed Masud Hasan appointed as Independent Director by the Board subsequently approved by the shareholders in the 14th Annual General Meeting of Navana CNG Limited held on 09.12.2018.

#### **Re-election by Rotation of Directors**

In terms of Article 127 of the Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. Saiful Islam and Ms. Farhana Islam, Directors retire by rotation from the Board in the 15th Annual General Meeting. Being eligible under Article 128 of the Articles of Association of the Company, the retiring Directors have offered themselves for re-election. Disclosure of information of the directors who are willing to be re-elected:

## Mr. Saiful Islam

Names of companies in which Mr. Saiful Islam also holds the directorship:

Navana Limited., Aftab Automobiles Limited, Navana Real Estate Limited, Navana Construction Ltd., Navana Foods Ltd., Navana Building Products Ltd., Navana Interlinks Ltd., Navana Electronics Ltd., Navana Batteries Ltd., Navana Furniture Ltd., The Essential Industries Ltd., Eastern Printing Press Ltd., Kenhill Paper Mills Ltd., Biponon Ltd., Navana Logistics Ltd. and Navana Renewable Energy Ltd.

## Ms. Farhana Islam

Names of companies in which Ms. Farhana Islam also holds the directorship:

Navana Limited., Aftab Automobiles Limited, Navana Real Estate Limited, Navana Construction Ltd., Navana Foods Ltd., Navana Electronics Ltd., Navana Batteries Ltd., Navana Toyota Service Center Ltd., Navana Furniture Ltd., Navana Interlinks Ltd., The Essential Industries Ltd., Eastern Printing Press Ltd., Kenhill Paper Mills Ltd., Biponon Ltd., Navana Logistics Ltd., Navana Renewable Energy Ltd., Navana Building Products Ltd.

## **Board Directors Meetings**

Total 10 (ten) meetings held by the Board of Directors during the year 30 June 2019.

Name of Directors	Number of Board Meeting attended
Mr. Shafiul Islam	12
Mrs. Khaleda Islam	05
Mr. Saiful Islam	09
Mr. Sajedul Islam	09
Ms. Farhana Islam	04
Mr. M. Obaidur Rahman (Independent Director)	05
Mr. Ekramul Haq (Independent Director)	
(upto 31.12.2018)	02
Mr. Syed Masud Hasan (Independent Director)	
(from 31.12.2018)	03

## Information Regarding Subsidiary Companies: i) Navana Engineering Limited

Company earned an amount of Tk. 11.97 crore during the year from the sales of HDPE duct. Further from PVC Pipe earned an amount of Tk. 38.48 crore during the year from the sales. In addition, an amount of Tk. 27.34 crore during the year has been added by selling of HDPE coil, UPVC fittings, PPR pipe, fittings and others to the Company's turnover.

The operating results for the year ended 30 June 2019 as follows:		Amount in taka		
Particulars	Jun 30, 2019	June 30, 2018		
Turnover	777,913,306	1,403,614,715		
Gross Profit	249,963,531	438,800,136		
Net Profit After Tax	5,327,223	132,369,480		
Earnings Per Share (EPS)	0.53	13.24		
Net Assets Value Per Share (NAVPS)	51.28	51.09		

Navana Engineering Limited started its full-scale production at Kaligong, Gazipur. Market demand of products of Navana Engineering Limited is increasing rapidly.

## ii) Navana Welding Electrode Limited

The Company is manufacturing and selling around 20 types of electrode for construction, light engineering & ship building industries. During the year Tk. 52 crore added by selling welding electrodes.

The operating results for the year ended 30 June 2019 as follows:		Amount in taka
Particulars	Jun 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
Turnover	518,744,052	402,381,221
Gross Profit	128,305,199	94,493,063
Net Profit After Tax	40,734,797	29,313,236
Earnings Per Share (EPS)	4.07	2.93
Net Assets Value Per Share (NAVPS)	23.67	19.60

## iii) Navana LPG Limited

Navana LPG Limited has started its commercial operation from November, 2017. Its products are getting good response in the market. During the year Navana LPG Limited added Tk. 301 crore by selling LPG.

## The operating results for the year ended 30 June 2019 as follows

Particulars	Jun 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
Turnover	3,013,185,645	566,635,442
Gross Profit	531,010,489	93,259,846
Net Loss After Tax	43,285,288	67,073,275

## Next Year Plan

The Board of Directors has expected to fix-up a sales target of Tk. 196 crore for Navana CNG Limited for the next financial year, consisting of Tk. 162 crore from CNG Re-fueling Stations and other services, Tk. 22 crore from CNG Conversion Workshop and Tk. 12 crore from vehicle workshops & service revenues.

In addition to above, the Company have planned to earn Tk. 100 crore as revenue from Navana Engineering Limited and Tk. 80 crore from Navana Welding Electrode Limited, and Tk. 400 crore from Navana LPG Limited. Thus total sales target for Navana CNG Limited along with its three fully owned subsidiary companies will be Tk. 776 crore.

## **Corporate Governance Compliance**

The Company also complied with the requirements of Corporate Governance Code.

- A. Declaration by Chief Excutive Officer and CFO in page no. 17: Annexure-A
- B. Compliance Certificate on Corporate Governance Code in page no. 18: Annexure-B
- C. Corporate Governance Compliance Report in page no. 19: Annexure-C
- D. Pattern of shareholding in page no. 11: Annexure-D
- E. Highlights of Financial key operating data in Page no. 12: Annexure-E

## Dividend

The Board of Directors of Navana CNG Limited has recommended cash dividend @ 10% for the year ended 30 June 2019 to the shareholders of the Company (excluding Sponsors and Directors). The shareholders whose names will appear in the share register of the Company and/or Depository Register of CDBL as on Record Date, i.e., 25 November, 2019 will be entitled to the dividend, subject to approval in the Annual General Meeting of the Company scheduled to be held on 23 December 2019.

## Explanation for reducing profit

Navana LPG Ltd. subsidiary of Navana CNG Ltd. is in operation having gross profit. Due to substantial amount of Loan the company has to incur significant amount of financial expenses. The beefed up financial expenses adversely affected the bottom line profitability and consequently resulted reduce profit of the company as well as the group.

## **Appointment of External Auditors**

The Board of Directors in a meeting dated 18 November 2019 recommended A Hoque & Co., Chartered Accountants for conducting audit of Navana CNG Limited for the year 30 June 2020 subject to approval by the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting scheduled to be held on 23 December 2019. As existing auditors Ata Khan & Co. Chartered Accountants expressed their inability to continue as auditors of the Company

## **Appointment of Compliance Auditors**

The Board of Directors in a meeting dated 18 November 2019 recommended to appoint Ahmed Zaker & Co. Chartered Accountants for conducting Audit on Compliance of Corporate Governance Code for the year 30 June 2020, subject to approval by the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting scheduled to be held on 23 December 2019.

## Acknowledgement

The Board wishes to express its sincere appreciation to all employees of Navana CNG Limited for their contribution and at the same time, thanks to all the stakeholders and concerns for their continued support and confidence.

On behalf of the Board of Directors



	Namewise Details	No. of Shares held
i.	Parent/Subsidiery/Associated <u>Companies and other related parties</u>	
ii.	Directors, Chief Executive Officer(CEO), Company Secretary, Chief Finansial Officer, Head of Internal Audit & Compliance <u>and their spouse and minor children:</u>	
	Directors, Chief Executive Officer :	
	Mr. Shafiul Islam - Chairman	17,203,878
	Mr. Sajedul Islam - Chief Executive Officer	3,401,792
	Mrs. Khaleda Islam - Director	3,568,644
	Mr. Saiful Islam - Director	3,426,429
	Ms. Farhana Islam - Director	1,447,842
	M. ObaidurRahman - Independent Director Syed Masud Hasan - Independent Director	Nil Nil
	Chief Financial Officer, Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit & Compliance <u>and their spouse and minor children:</u>	Nil
iii.	Executives	Nil
iv.	Shareholders holding ten percent (10 %) <u>or more voting interest in the company :</u>	
	Mr. Shafiul Islam	17,203,878

## The pattern of shareholdings of the Directors and others as on 30 June 2019 are as follows:

## HIGHLIGHTS of FINANCIAL and KEY OPERATING DATA

## [Consolidated]

				(Amou	nt in million Taka)
Particulars	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Turnover (net)	5,887	4,045	2,597	3,230	1,951
Gross profit	1,294	1,036	779	1,002	612
Operating Profit	39	282	304	400	299
Net profit after tax	88	179	208	281	230
Earning Per Share	1.29	2.62	3.03	4.18	3.54
Net cash operating activities	8.41	0.88	1.43	(2.02)	1.82

## Table: Summary Balance Sheet

Particulars	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Authorized capital	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
Paid-up capital	685	685	685	685	685
Reserve and surplus	1,739	1,737	1,618	1,467	1,240
Shareholders' Equity	2,424	2,422	2,304	2,152	1,925
Debentures	-	-	-	-	250
Deferred tax Income/liabilities	8	108	103	88	73
Non-current liabilities	5,563	4,900	3,170	1,345	323
Current Liabilities	4,062	3,430	2,170	934	1,115
Fixed Assets	6,696	5,613	1,733	1,201	1,100
Other Non-current Assets	1,347	1,696	3,528	1,249	730
Total Non-current Assets	8,043	7,309	5,262	2,450	1,830
Current Assets	4,006	3,443	2,382	1,981	1,677
Book value per share	35.37	35.35	33.62	30.57	28.09
Dividend per share(%)	10%	12%	15%	15%	15%
Numbers of shareholders	12,422	12,692	14,454	21,435	24,483

Table: Ratios

(Amount in million Taka) Particulars 2018 2019 2017 2016 2015 Debt to Equity Ratio 80% 77% 70% 51% 43% Current Ratio 0.99 1.50 1.00 2.12 1.10 Gross profit / Sales (%) 21.98% 25.61% 29.99% 31.02% 31.37% Operating profit / Sales (%) 0.66% 6.97% 12.38% 15.84% 11.71% Profit after tax / Sales (%) 1.49% 4.43% 8.00% 8.70% 11.79% Return on Asset (%) 1.00% 2.00% 6.34% 6.56% 2.72% Return on Equity (%) 4.00% 13.06% 11.95% 7.00% 9.02%

# **Graphical Presentation**



**Gross Profit** 

it In million Taka



Cash Dividend In Percentage (%)



#### VALUE ADDED STATEMENT

For the year ended June 30, 2019

Gross Sale Other income Bought in- Material & Service Value Added Application	Amount in '000' Taka 6,115,633 14,529 <u>4,535,383</u> <u>1,594,779</u>	<u>%</u>
to National Exchequer	299,986	18.81
to Providers of Loan		
as Interest & Charges	624,215	39.14
to Providers Emp. Salaries		
Wages & other benefits	697,915	43.76
to Providers of Capital- as Dividend	82,234	5.16
Reserve & Surplus including deferred	d tax (109,571)	(6.87)
	1,594,779	100.00



Net Profit After Tax In million Taka



## Shareholders Equity In million Taka



## VALUE ADDED GRAPH

For the year ended June 30, 2019 In million Taka



## 14 ∢Navana CNG Limited

# Statement of Corporate Governance

Corporate Governance is the system by which companies are directed and controlled by the management to the best interest of the stakeholders. Corporate Governance also clearly defines the rights and responsibilities of the Board of Directors, Management, Shareholders and other Stakeholders. A good corporate reputation is the most valuable asset of a company. The Board of Directors of Navana CNG Limited is committed to maintaining effective corporate governance through a culture of accountability and transparency.

## **Board of Directors**

The Board of Directors comprises of 07 (Seven) members including two Independent Directors. All Directors have sound knowledge in the area of related business, managerial expertise and sound academic and professional knowledge. They are well conversant with corporate governance code.

## **Appointment of Independent Directors**

The Board of Directors appointed two Independent Directors. Among them appointment of Mr. Syed MasudHasan, Independent Director subsequently approved by the Shareholders in the 15th Annual General Meeting held on 09 December 2018. In selecting Independent Directors, the Company always look for individuals who possess experience; strong inter personal skill and independence. The Board believes that their experience and knowledge assist in providing both effective and constructive contribution to the Board.

## The Role of the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

The position of the Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) are clearly defined. The responsibility of the Chairman is to provide leadership to the Board and ensure that the Board works effectively & efficiently and discharges its responsibilities as directors of the Company.

The Chief Executive Officer has the overall responsibility for the performance of the Company's business. He is also responsible for establishing and executing the Company's overall operating plan that is necessary to achieve the Company's objectives.

## Audit Committee

The Audit Committee is a sub-committee of the Board of Navana CNG Limited. The Audit Committee is comprised of three members of the Board including two Independent Directors one of them is the Chairman of the Committee. The Committee assists the Board to ensure that the financial statements reflect true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company an ensuring a good monitoring system within the business.

## Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC)

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee is a sub-committee of the Board of Navana CNG Limited. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee is comprised of three members of the board including two Independent Directors one of them is the Chairman of the Committee. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee is responsible to the Board and to the Shareholders.

## **Company Secretary**

Mohammad Fakrul Islam FCA has been appointed as the Company Secretary of Navana CNG Limited. He is responsible for dealing with corporate & various matters, making bridge between the Board and other Stakeholders, custodian of the Shareholders and also conducts the statutory functions pursuant to the applicable laws and regulations. The Board of Directors clearly defined the respective roles, responsibilities and duties of the Company Secretary in compliance with the corporate governance code issued by Bangladesh Securities and Excheange Commission (BSEC).

## **Chief Financial Officer**

Zahidul Haque FCA has been appointed as the Chief Financial Officer of Navana CNG Limited. He is responsible for accounts and finance activities of the Company. The Board of Directors clearly defined the respective roles, responsibilities and duties of the Chief Financial Officer in compliance with the corporate governance code of BSEC.

## Financial Reporting and Transparency

Financial Statements have been prepared in line with the International Accounting Standards, Bangladesh Accounting Standards and other legislations as applicable in Bangladesh. Timely publication of quarterly and annual financial statements with comprehensive details as per legal requirements.

#### **Statutory Audit**

Statutory Audit of the Company is governed by the Companies Act, 1994. The Act provides guidelines for the appointment, scope of work, retirement of auditors and fix their remuneration in the Annual General Meeting.

## **Internal Audit**

Internal Audit support the Company to achieve its objectives by bringing a systematic, disciplined approach to evaluate and improve the effectiveness of its risk management and control. Internal Audit activity is governed by the Internal Audit Team.

## **Internal Control**

The Company has an Internal Audit department and headed by the Head of Internal Audit and Compliance. The Internal control system is maintained and reviewed by an internal audit function that reports to Management and the Audit Committee. Internal Control mechanism is built by the Company's systems and procedures to reduce the risk of error and fraud. It may be able to reduce the risk that financial statements contain. The Board of Directors ensures sound internal control to provide reasonable assurance regarding the achievement of the Company's objectives.

## Annexure-A

## Declaration by Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer

26 October 2019

The Board of Directors Navana CNG Limited House16/B, Road 93, Gulshan-2, Dhaka

Subject : Declaration on Financial Statements for the year ended on 30 June 2019.

Dear Sirs,

Pursuant to the Condition No 1(5)(xxvi) imposed vide the Commission's Notification No. BSEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/207/Admin/80, Dated 3 June, 2018 under section 2CC of the Securities and Exchange Ordinance, 1969 we do hereby declare that:

- (1) The Financial Statements of Navana CNG Limited for the year ended on 30 June 2019 have been prepared in compliance with International Accounting Standards (IAS) or International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), as applicable in the Bangladesh and any departure there from has been adequately disclosed;
- (2) The estimates and judgments related to the financial statements were made on a prudent and reasonable basis, in order for the financial statements to reveal a true and fair view;
- (3) The form and substance of transactions and the Company's state of affairs have been reasonably and fairly presented in its financial statement;
- (4) To ensure above, the company has taken proper and adequate care in installing a system of internal control and maintenance of accounting records;
- (5) Our internal auditors have conducted periodic audits to provide reasonable assurance that the established policies and procedures of the Company were consistently followed; and
- (6) The management's use of the going concern basis of accounting in preparing the financial statements is appropriate and there exists no material uncertainty related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

## In this regard, we also certify that:-

- (i) We have reviewed the financial statements for the year ended on 30 June 2019 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:
- (a) these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
- (b) these statements collectively present true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards and applicable laws.
- (ii) There are, to the best of knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or in violation of the code of conduct for the Company's Board of Directors or its members.

Sincerely yours,



Q. Hergue (Zahidul Haque, FCA) Chief Financial Officer

Annexure-B

ATIK KHALED CHOWDHURY

Chartered Accountants

Hasan Court (1st Floor)

23/1 Motijheel C/A, Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh Tel : 9553407, 9564972 Fax : +88-02-7124940 e-mail :atik.khaled@gmail.com website: www.atikkhaled.com

## Report to the Shareholders of Navana CNG Limited on compliance on the Corporate Governance Code

We have examined the compliance status to the Corporate Governance Code by Navana CNG Limited for the year ended on 30 June 2019. This Code relates to the Notification No.BSEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/207/Admin/80, dated: 03 June 2018of the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission.

Such compliance with the Corporate Governance Code is the responsibility of the Company. Our Examination was limited to the procedures and implementation thereof as adopted by the Management in ensuring compliance to the conditions of the Corporate Governance Code.

This is a scrutiny and verification and an independent audit on compliance of the conditions of the Corporate Governance Code as well as the provisions of relevant Bangladesh Secretarial Standards (BSS) as adopted by Institute of Chartered Secretaries of Bangladesh (ICSB) in so far as those standards are not inconsistent with any condition of this Corporate Governance Code.

We state that we have obtained all the information and explanations, which we have required, and after due scrutiny and verification thereof, we report that, in our opinion:

- (a) The Company has complied with the conditions of the Corporate Governance Code as stipulated in the above mentioned Corporate Governance Code issued by the Commission ;
- (b) The Company has complied with the provisions of the relevant Bangladesh Secretarial Standards (BSS) as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Secretaries of Bangladesh(ICSB) as required by this Code;
- (c) Proper books and records have been kept by the company as required under the Companies Act, 1994, the securities laws and other relevant laws; and
- (d) The governance of the company is satisfactory.

News,

Atik Khaled Chowdhury Chartered Accountants

Dated : Dhaka 05 November 2019

## **COMPLIANCE REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE CODE**

Status of Compliance with the conditions imposed by the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission, pursuant to the Notification No.BSEC/CMRRD/2006-158/207/Admin/80, dated; 03 June 2018 issued under section 2CC of the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Ordinance, 1969:

#### **Compliance Status** Condition (Put $\sqrt{}$ in the appropriate column) Remarks Title (If any) No Complied Not complied **BOARD OF DIRECTORS (BOD):** 1. 1.1 Board's Size [The total number of members of a Company's Board of $\sqrt{}$ Directors (herein after referred to as "Board") shall not be less than 5 (five) and more than 20 (twenty)]. 1.2 Independent Directors: At least one fifth (1/5) of the total number of Directors shall 1.2(a) $\sqrt{}$ be Independent Directors Independent Director means a director: 1.2(b) 1.2(b) (i) Who either does not hold any share in the Company or holds not less than one percent (1%) shares of the total $\sqrt{}$ paid-up shares of the Company Who is not a sponsor of the Company and is not connected 1.2(b) (ii) with the Company's any sponsor or Director or shareholder who holds one percent (1%) or more shares of the total $\sqrt{}$ paid-up shares of the Company on the basis of family relationship. His/her family members also should not hold above mentioned shares in the Company 1.2(b) (iii) Who has not been executive of the Company in $\sqrt{}$ immediately preceding 2 (two) financial years. 1.2(b) (iv) Who does not have any other relationship, whether $\sqrt{}$ pecuniary or otherwise, with the Company or its subsidiary/associated companies Who is not a member or TREC (Trading Right Entitlement 1.2(b) (v) $\sqrt{}$ Certificate) holder director or officer of any stock exchange Who is not a shareholder, director excepting independent 1.2(b) (vi) director or officer of any member or TREC holder of stock $\sqrt{}$ exchange or an intermediary of the capital market Who is not a partner or executive or was not a partner or an 1.2(b) (vii) executive during the preceding 3 (three) years of the concerned Company's statutory audit firm or audit firm $\sqrt{}$ engaged in internal audit services or audit firm conducting special audit or professional certifying compliance of this code 1.2(b) (viii) Who shall not independent director in more than 5 (Five) $\sqrt{}$ listed companies 1.2(b) (ix) Who has not been convicted by a court of competent $\sqrt{}$ jurisdiction as a defaulter in payment of any loan or advance to a bank or Non-Bank Financial Institution (NBFI) Who has not been convicted for a criminal offence 1.2(b) (x) $\sqrt{}$ involving moral turpitude Independent Director(s) shall be appointed by the board of 1.2 (c) directors and approved by the shareholders in the Annual $\sqrt{}$ General Meeting (AGM) 1.2 (d) The post of Independent director(s) cannot remain vacant

for more than 90 (ninety) days

(one) tenure only.

1.2 (e)

The tenure of office of an Independent Director shall be for

a period of 3 (three) years, which may be extended for 1

Provided that a former independent director may be

considered for reappointment for another tenure after a time gap of one tenure, i.e., three years from his or her completion of consecutive two tenures [i.e. six years]:

 $\sqrt{}$ 

 $\sqrt{}$ 

## (Report under Condition No. 9)

Condition	n Title Compliance Status (Put √ in the appropriate column)		nce Status	Remarks
No.	The	Complied	Not complied	(If any)
1.3	Qualification of Independent Director (ID)			
1.3(a)	Independent Director shall be a knowledgeable individual with integrity who is able to ensure compliance with financial laws regulatory requirements and corporate laws and can make meaningful contribution to business.			
1.3(b) 1.3(b)(i)	Independent director shall have following qualifications: Business Leader who is or was a promoter or director of an unlisted Company having minimum paid-up capital of Tk.100.00 million or any listed Company or a member of any national or international chamber of commerce or business association.			
1.3(b)(ii)	Corporate Leader who is or was a top level executive not lower than Chief Executive Officer or Managing Director or Chief Financial Officer or Head of Finance Or Accounts or Company Secretary or Head of internal Audit and Compliance or Head of Legal Service or a candidate with equivalent position of an unlisted Company having minimum paid up capital of TK 100.00 million or of a listed Company.			
1.3(b)(iii)	Former official of government or statutory or autonomous or regulatory body in the position not below 5th Grade of the national pay scale, Who has at least educational background of bachelor degree in economics or commerce or business or Law.			N/A
1.3(b)(iv)	University teacher who has educational background in Economics or Commerce or Business Studies or Law.			N/A
1.3(b)(v)	Professional who is or was an advocate practicing at least in the High Court Division of Bangladesh Supreme Court or a Chartered Accountant or Cost and Management Accountant or Chartered Financial Analyst or Chartered Certified Accountant or Certified Public Accountant or Chartered Management Accountant or Chartered Secretary or equivalent qualification.			
1.3(c)	The independent director shall have at least 10 (ten) years of experience in any filed mentioned in clause (b)			
1.3(d)	In special cases, the above qualification or experiences may be relaxed subject to prior approval of the Commission.			N/A
1.4	Duality of Chairperson of the Board of Directors and Managing Di	rectors or Chief	Executive Officer :-	
1.4(a)	The position of the Chairperson of the Board and the Managing Director (MD) and /or Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of the Company shall be filled by different individuals.	$\checkmark$		
1.4(b)	The managing Director (MD) and/or Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of a listed Company shall not hold the same position in another listed Company.			
1.4 (c)	The Chairperson of the Board shall be elected from among the non-executive directors of the Company.			
1.4 (d)	The Board shall clearly define respective roles and responsibilities of the Chairperson and the Managing Director and /or Chief Executive Officer.			
1.4 (e)	In the absence of the Chairperson of the Board, the remaining members may elect one of themselves from non-executive directors as Chairperson for that particular Boards meeting the reason of absence of the regular Chairperson shall be duly recorded in the minutes.			No Such Incident
1.5	The Directors' Report to Shareholders			
1.5(i)	Industry outlook & possible future development in the industry	$\checkmark$		

Condition No.	Title	Compliance Status (Put $$ in the appropriate column)		Remarks
	inte .	Complied	Not complied	(If any)
1.5(ii)	Segment- wise or product- wise performance	$\checkmark$		
1.5(iii)	Risks and concerns including internal and external risk factors, threat to sustainability and negative impact on environment, if any.			
1.5(iv)	A discussion on Cost of Goods sold, Gross Profit and Net Profit Margin and Net profit Margin, Where applicable			
1.5(v)	Discussion on continuity of any Extra-Ordinary activities and their implication ( gain or loss)	$\checkmark$		
1.5(vi)	A detailed discussion on related party transactions alongwith a statement showing amount, nature of related party,nature of transactions and basis of transactions of all relatedparty transactions;	$\checkmark$		
1.5(vii)	A statement of utilization of proceeds raised through publicissues, rights issues and/or any other instruments;			N/A
1.5(viii)	An explanation if the financial results deteriorate after the Company goes for IPO, RPO, Rights offer, Direct listing etc.			N/A
1.5(ix)	An explanation on any significant variance that occurs between Quarterly Financial performances and Annual Financial Statements;	$\checkmark$		
1.5(x)	A statement of Remuneration paid to directors including independent directors			
1.5(xi)	A statement that The financial statements present fairly its state of affairs, the result of its operations, cash flows and changes in equity			
1.5(xii)	Proper books of accounts have been maintained			
1.5(xiii)	A statement that appropriate accounting policies have been consistently applied in preparation of the financial statements and that the accounting estimates are based on reasonable and prudent judgment			
-1.5(xiv)	IAS/BAS/IFRS/BFRS, as applicable in Bangladesh, have been followed and adequate disclosure for any departure	$\checkmark$		
1.5(xv)	A statement that the system of internal control is sound in design and has been effectively implemented and monitored			
1.5(xvi)	A statement that minority shareholders have been protected from abusive actions by, or in the interest of, controlling shareholders acting either directly or indirectly and have effective means of redress.			
1.5(xvii)	A statement that there is no significant doubt upon the issuer Company's ability to continue as a going concern, if the issuer Company is not considered to be a going concern, the fact along with reasons there of shall be disclosed;			
1.5(xviii)	An explanation that significant deviations from the last year's operating results of the issuer Company shall be highlighted and the reasons thereof shall be explained;			
1.5(xix)	A statement where key operating and financial data of at least preceding 5 (five) years shall be summarized.			
1.5(xx)	An explanation on the reasons if the issuer Company has not declared dividend (cash or stock) for the year			N/A
1.5(xxi)	Board's statement to the effect that no bonus share or stock dividend has been or shall be declared as interim dividend			
1.5(xxii)	The total number of Board meetings held during the year and attendance by each director			
1.5(xxiii)	Pattern of shareholding and name wise details (disclosing aggrega	te number of sh	iares):	
1.5(xxiii) (a)	Parent/Subsidiary/Associated Companies and other related parties (Name wise details)			
1.5(xxiii) (b)	Directors, Chief Executive Officer (CEO), Company Secretary (CS), Chief Financial Officer (CFO), Head of Internal Audit (HIA) and their spouses and minor children (Name wise details)			

Condition	Titla	Compliance Status (Put $$ in the appropriate column)		Remarks
No.	Title	Complied	Not complied	(If any)
1.5(xxiii) (c)	Executives			
1.5(xxiii) (d)	Shareholders holding ten percent (10%) or more voting interest in the Company (Name wise details)			
1.5(xxiii)	Pattern of shareholding and name wise details (disclosing aggrega	ate number of sh	ares):	
1.5(xxiv)(a)	A brief resume of the Director			
1.5(xxiv)(b)	Nature of his /her expertise in specific functional areas			
1.5(xxiv)(c)	Name of companies in which the person also holds the directorship and the membership of committees of that Board.	$\checkmark$		
1.5(xxv)	Management's Discussion and Analysis signed by CEO or MD p and operations along with a brief discussion of changes in the fina			
1.5(xxv)(a)	Accounting policies and estimation for preparation of financial statements			
1.5(xxv)(b)	Changes in accounting policies and estimation, if any, clearly describing the effect on financial performance or results and financial position as well as cash flows in absolute figure for such changes			
1.5(xxv)(c)	Comparative analysis (including effects of inflation) of financial performance or results and financial position as well as cash flows for current financial year with immediate preceding five years explaining reasons thereof			
1.5(xxv)(d)	Compare such financial performance or results and financial position as well as cash flows with the peer industry scenario			
1.5(xxv)(e)	Briefly explain the financial and economic scenario of the country and the globe	$\checkmark$		
1.5(xxv)(f)	Risks and concerns issues related to the financial statements, explaining such risk and concerns mitigation plan of the Company	$\checkmark$		
1.5(xxv)(g)	Future plan or projection or forecast for Company's operation, performance and financial position, with justification thereof i.e., actual position shall be explained to the shareholders in the next AGM			
1.5(xxvi)	Declaration or certification by the CEO and the CFO to the Board as required under condition No. 3(3) shall be disclosed as per Annexure-A			
1.5(xxvii)	The report as well as certificate regarding compliance of conditions of this Code as required under condition No. 9 shall be disclosed as per Annexure-B and Annexure-C.			
1.6	Meetings of the Board of Directors			
1.7	Code of Conduct for the Chairperson, other Board members and C	hief Executive O	fficer	
1.7(a)	The Board shall lay down a code of conduct, based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) at condition No. 6, for the Chairperson of the Board, other board members and Chief Executive Officer of the Company			
1.7(b)	The code of conduct as determined by the NRC shall be posted on the website of the Company including, among others, prudent conduct and behavior; confidentiality; conflict of interest; compliance with laws, rules and regulations; prohibition of insider trading; relationship with environment, employees, customers and suppliers; and independency			
2	Governance of Board of Directors of Subsidiary Company.			
2(a)	Provisions relating to the composition of the Board of the holding Company shall be made applicable to the composition of the Board of the subsidiary Company			
2(b)	At least 1 (one) independent director on the Board of the holding Company shall be a director on the Board of the subsidiary Company			
2(c)	The minutes of the Board meeting of the subsidiary Company shall be placed for review at the following Board meeting of the holding Company			

Condition No.	Title	Compliance Status (Put $$ in the appropriate column)		Remarks
	110e	Complied	Not complied	(If any)
2( d)	The minutes of the respective Board meeting of the holding Company shall state that they have reviewed the affairs of the subsidiary Company also.	V		
2 (e)	The Audit Committee of the holding Company shall also review the financial statements, in particular the investments made by the subsidiary Company.	$\checkmark$		
3.	Managing Director (MD) or Chief Executive Officer (CEO), Chief Fi Compliance (HIAC) and Company Secretary (CS):		CFO), Head of Internal	Audit and
3.1	Appointment			
3.1(a)	The Board shall appoint a Managing Director (MD) or Chief Executive Officer (CEO), a Company Secretary (CS), a Chief Financial Officer (CFO) and a Head of Internal Audit and Compliance (HIAC)			
3.1 (b)	The positions of the Managing Director (MD) or Chief Executive Officer (CEO), Company Secretary (CS), Chief Financial Officer (CFO) and Head of Internal Audit and Compliance (HIAC) shall be filled by different individuals	$\checkmark$		
3.1 (c)	The MD or CEO, CS, CFO and HIAC of a listed Company shall not hold any executive position in any other Company at the same time	$\checkmark$		
3.1 (d)	The Board shall clearly define respective roles, responsibilities and duties of the CFO, the HIAC and the CS	$\checkmark$		
3.1 (e)	The MD or CEO, CS, CFO and HIAC shall not be removed from their position without approval of the Board as well as immediate dissemination to the Commission and stock exchange(s)	$\checkmark$		
3.2	Requirement to attend Board of Directors' Meetings $$			
3.3	Duties of Managing Director (MD) or Chief Executive Officer (CEO) and Chief Financial Officer (CFO)			
3.3(a)	The MD or CEO and CFO shall certify to the Board that they have reviewed financial statements for the year and that to the best of their knowledge and belief.	V		
3.3(a)(i)	These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;			
3.3(a)(ii)	These statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards and applicable laws	$\checkmark$		
3.3 (b)	The MD or CEO and CFO shall also certify that there are, to the best of knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or in violation of the code of conduct for the Company's Board or its members;	$\checkmark$		
3.3 (c)	The certification of the MD or CEO and CFO shall be disclosed in the Annual Report.	$\checkmark$		
4	Board of Directors' Committee.	1	- <u>1</u>	
4.i	Audit Committee	√	-	
4.ii	Nomination and Remuneration Committee.			
5	AUDIT COMMITTEE:	1		
5(i)	Responsibility to the Board of Directors			
5.1(a)	The Company shall have an Audit Committee as a sub-committee of the Board of Directors			
5.1(b)	The Audit Committee shall assist the BOD in ensuring that the financial statements reflect true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and in ensuring a good monitoring system within the business	V		
5.1(c)	The Audit Committee shall responsible to the BOD. The duties of the Audit Committee shall be clearly set forth in writing			
5.2	Constitution of the Audit Committee			
5.2(a)	The Audit Committee shall be composed of at least 3 (three) members			

Condition	Title	Compliance Status (Put $$ in the appropriate column)		Remarks
No.	The	Complied	Not complied	(If any)
5.2(b)	The BOD shall appoint members of the Audit Committee who shall be directors of the Company and shall include at least 1 (one) independent director.			
5.2(c)	All members of the audit committee should be "financially literate" and at least 1 (one) member shall have accounting or related financial management background and 10 (ten) years of such experience	$\checkmark$		
5.2(d)	When the term of service of any Committee member expires or there is any circumstance causing any Committee member to be unable to hold office before expiration of the term of service, thus making the number of the Committee members to be lower than the prescribed number of 3 (three) persons, the Board shall appoint the new Committee member to fill up the vacancy immediately or not later than 1 (one) month from the date of vacancy in the Committee to ensure continuity of the performance of work of the Audit Committee	$\checkmark$		
5.2(e)	The Company Secretary shall act as the Secretary of the Audit Committee	$\checkmark$		
5.2(f)	The quorum of the Audit Committee meeting shall not constitute without at least 1 (one) independent director	$\checkmark$		
5.3	Chairperson of the Audit Committee			
5.3 (a)	The Board shall select 1 (one) member of the Audit Committee to be Chairperson of the Audit Committee, who shall be an independent director	$\checkmark$		
5.3 (b)	In the absence of the Chairperson of the Audit Committee, the remaining members may elect one of themselves as Chairperson for that particular meeting, in that case there shall be no problem of constituting a quorum as required under condition No. 5(4)(b) and the reason of absence of the regular Chairperson shall be duly recorded in the minutes	$\checkmark$		
5.3 (c)	Chairperson of the Audit Committee shall remain present in the Annual General Meeting (AGM):			
5.4	Meeting of the Audit Committee			
5.4(a)	The Audit Committee shall conduct at least its four meetings in a financial year			
5.4(b)	The quorum of the meeting of the Audit Committee shall be constituted in presence of either two members or two-third of the members of the Audit Committee, whichever is higher, where presence of an independent director is a must			
5.5	Role of Audit Committee		1	
5.5(a) 5.5(b)	Oversee the financial reporting process Monitor choice of accounting policies and principles	√	<u> </u>	
5.5(c)	Monitor Internal Control Risk management process	 √		
5.5(d)	Oversee hiring and performance of external auditors	√		
5.5(e)	Hold meeting with the external or statutory auditors for review of the annual financial statements before submission to the Board for approval or adoption;	√		
5.5(f)	Review along with the management, the annual financial statements before submission to the Board for approval;			
5.5(g)	Review along with the management, the quarterly and half yearly financial statements before submission to the Board for approval;	$\checkmark$		
5.5(h)	Review the adequacy of internal audit function;			
5.5(i)	Review the Management's Discussion and Analysis before disclosing in the Annual Report;	$\checkmark$		
5.5(j)	Review statement of all related party transactions submitted by the management;			

Condition	Title	Compliance Status (Put $$ in the appropriate column)		Remarks	
No.	Title	Complied	Not complied	(If any)	
5.5(k)	Review Management Letters or Letter of Internal Control Weakness issued by statutory auditors.				
5.5(L)	Oversee the determination of audit fees based on scope and magnitude, level of expertise deployed and time required for effective audit and evaluate the performance of external auditors;	$\checkmark$			
5.5(m)	Oversee whether the proceeds raised through Initial Public Offering (IPO) or Repeat Public Offering (RPO) or Rights Share Offer have been utilized as per the purposes stated in relevant offer document or prospectus approved by the Commission:			N/A	
5.6	Reporting of the Audit Committee				
5.6.(a)	Reporting to the Board of Directors				
5.6 (a) (i)	The Audit Committee shall report on its activities to the Board	$\checkmark$			
5.6 (a) (ii)	The Audit Committee shall immediately report to the Board on the following findings, if any			No Such Incident	
5.6 (a) (ii)(a)	Report on conflicts of interests			N/A	
5.6 (a) (ii)(b)	Suspected or presumed fraud or irregularity or material defect identified in the internal audit and compliance process or in the financial statements			N/A	
5.6 (a) (ii)(c)	Suspected infringement of laws, regulatory compliances including securities related laws, rules and regulations			No Such Incident	
5.6 (a) (ii)(d)	Any other matter which the Audit Committee deems necessary shall be disclosed to the Board immediately	which the Audit Committee deems		No Such Incident	
5.6.(b)	Reporting to the Authorities			No Such Incident	
5.7	Reporting to the Shareholders and General Investors				
6	Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC).		-		
6.a	Responsibility to the Board of Directors				
6.1(a)	The Company shall have a Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) as a sub-committee of the Board	eration 🗸			
6.1(b)	The NRC shall assist the Board in formulation of the nomination criteria or policy for determining qualifications, positive attributes, experiences and independence of directors and top level executive as well as a policy for formal process of considering remuneration of directors, top level executive	Board in formulation of the for determining qualifications, nces and independence of $$			
6.1(c)	The Terms of Reference (TOR) of the NRC shall be clearly set forth in writing covering the areas stated at the condition No. 6(5)(b).	$\checkmark$			
6.2	Constitution of the NRC				
6.2(a)	The Committee shall comprise of at least three members including an independent director				
6.2(b)	All members of the Committee shall be non-executive directors				
6.2(c)	Members of the Committee shall be nominated and appointed by the Board	√			
6.2(d)	The Board shall have authority to remove and appoint any member of the Committee				
6.2(e)	In case of death, resignation, disqualification, or removal of any member of the Committee or in any other cases of vacancies, the board shall fill the vacancy within 180 (one hundred eighty) days of occurring such vacancy in the Committee			N/A	
6.2(f)	The Chairperson of the Committee may appoint or co-opt any external expert and/or member(s) of staff to the Committee as advisor who shall be non-voting member, if the Chairperson feels that advice or suggestion from such external expert and/or member(s) of staff shall be required or valuable for the Committee			N/A	

Condition	Title	Compliance Status (Put $$ in the appropriate column)		Remarks
No.	The	Complied	Not complied	(If any)
6.2(g)	The Company Secretary shall act as the secretary of the Committee	$\checkmark$		
6.2(h)	The quorum of the NRC meeting shall not constitute without attendance of at least an independent director			
6.2(i)	No member of the NRC shall receive, either directly or indirectly, any remuneration for any advisory or consultancy role or otherwise, other than Director's fees or honorarium from the Company			N/A
6.3	Chairperson of the NRC			
6.3(a)	The Board shall select 1 (one) member of the NRC to be Chairperson of the Committee, who shall be an independent director	$\checkmark$		
6.3(b)	In the absence of the Chairperson of the NRC, the remaining members may elect one of themselves as Chairperson for that particular meeting, the reason of absence of the regular Chairperson shall be duly recorded in the minutes		No Such Incident	
6.3(c)	The Chairperson of the NRC shall attend the annual general meeting (AGM) to answer the queries of the shareholders:	$\checkmark$		
6.4	Meeting of the NRC			
6.4(a)	The NRC shall conduct at least one meeting in a financial year	$\checkmark$		
6.4(b)	The Chairperson of the NRC may convene any emergency meeting upon request by any member of the NRC			N/A
6.4(c)	The quorum of the meeting of the NRC shall be constituted in presence of either two members or two third of the members of the Committee, whichever is higher, where presence of an independent director is must as required undercondition No. 6(2)(h)			
6.4(d)	The proceedings of each meeting of the NRC shall duly be recorded in the minutes and such minutes shall be confirmed in the next meeting of the NRC	$\checkmark$		
6.5	Role of the NRC			
6.5(a)	NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders	$\checkmark$		
6.5(b)	NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board:	$\checkmark$		
6.5(b)(i)	Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following			
6.5(b)(i)(a)	The level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the Company successfully	$\checkmark$		
6.5(b)(i)(b)	The relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks	$\checkmark$		
6.5(b)(i)(c)	Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the Company and its goals			
6.5(b)(ii)	Devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into consideration age, gender, experience, ethnicity, educational background and nationality			
6.5(b)(iii)	Identifying persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in top level executive position in accordance with the criteria laid down, and recommend their appointment and removal to the Board	V		

Condition	Title	Compliance Status (Put $$ in the appropriate column)		Remarks	
No.	Title	Complied	Not complied	(If any)	
6.5(b)(iv)	Formulating the criteria for evaluation of performance of independent directors and the Board				
6.5(b)(v)	Identifying the Company's needs for employees at different levels and determine their selection, transfer or replacement and promotion criteria				
6.5(b)(vi)	Developing, recommending and reviewing annually the Company's human resources and training policies				
6.5(c)	The Company shall disclose the nomination and remuneration policy and the evaluation criteria and activities of NRC during the year at a glance in its annual report	$\checkmark$			
7.	EXTERNAL / STATUTORY AUDITORS:				
7.1	The issuer Company shall not engage its external or statutory auditors to perform the following services of the Company, namely	$\checkmark$			
7.1(i)	Appraisal or valuation services or fairness opinions				
7.1(ii)	Financial information systems design and implementation				
7.1(iii)	Book-keeping or other services related to the accounting records or financial statements				
7.1(iv)	Broker-dealer services				
7.1(v)	Actuarial services				
7.1(vi)	Internal audit services or special audit services				
7.1(vii)	Any service that the Audit Committee determines				
7.1(viii)	Audit or certification services on compliance of corporate governance as required under condition No. 9(1)				
7.1(ix)	Any other service that creates conflict of interest	est 🗸			
7.2	No partner or employees of the external audit firms shall possess any share of the Company they audit at least during the tenure of their audit assignment of that Company; his or her family members also shall not hold any shares in the said Company: Provided that spouse, son, daughter, father, mother, brother, sister, son-in-law and daughter-in-law shall be considered as family members	$\checkmark$			
7.3	Representative of external or statutory auditors shall remain present in the Shareholders' Meeting (Annual General Meeting or Extraordinary General Meeting) to answer the queries of the shareholders	$\checkmark$			
8.	Maintaining a website by the Company				
8.1	The Company shall have an official website linked with the website of the stock exchange				
8.2	The Company shall keep the website functional from the date of listing				
8.3	The Company shall make available the detailed disclosures on its website as required under the listing regulations of the concerned stock exchange(s).	$\checkmark$			
9.	REPORTING AND COMPLIANCE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE:				
9.1	The Company shall obtain a certificate from a practicing Professional Accountant or Secretary (Chartered Accountant or Cost and Management Accountant or Chartered Secretary) other than its statutory auditors or audit firm on yearly basis regarding compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance Code of the Commission and shall such certificate shall be disclosed in the Annual Report.				
9.2	The professional who will provide the certificate on compliance of this Corporate Governance Code shall be appointed by the shareholders in the annual general meeting.	$\checkmark$			
9.3	The directors of the Company shall state, in accordance with the Annexure-C attached, in the directors' report whether the Company has complied with these conditions or not.				

# Audit Committee

The Audit Committee of Navana CNG Limited is a sub-committee of the Board of Directors. In compliance with the BSEC Notification the Board appointed 3( three) members of the Audit Committee among them 2 (two)are Independent Directors.

The Audit Committee shall assist the Board to ensure that the financial statements reflect true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and to ensure a good monitoring system within the business and they shall be responsible to the Board.

Members of the Audit Committee :

Mr. M. Obaidur Rahman FCA : Chairman Mr. Saiful Islam, Director : Member Mr. Syed Masud Hasan : Member

The Audit committee met four times during the Financial Year ended 30 June 2019. The Company Secretary acts as the secretary of the Committee.

## **Role of Audit Committee**

Role of audit committee shall include the following :

- Oversee the financial reporting process.
- Monitor choice of accounting policies and principles.
- Monitor internal control risk management`.
- Performance of external auditors.
- Review alongwith the management, the annual financial statements before submission to the Board for approval.
- Review the adequacy of internal audit function etc.
- Review the quarterly and annual audited financial statements.
- Review statement of significant related party transaction submitted by the management.
- Audit committee shall submit their recommendation to the Board regarding the change or addition of any accounting principle if they think necessary.
- Audit committee will examine the implementation / existence of practice of the acts, rules and regulations imposed by the regulatory authorities and other organization and also adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company on regular basis.

## Audit Committee Report to the Board

26 October 2019

The Board of Directors Navana CNG Limited

Audit Committee Report

The Committee reviewed and discussed the procedure and task of the internal audit, financial report preparation and the external auditors' observations in their reports on the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2019. The Committee found adequate arrangement to present a true and fair view of the financial statements of the Company and did not find any material deviation, discrepancies or any adverse finding/observation in the areas of reporting.

The Committee also reviewed the financial statements of 'Navana Engineering Limited', Navana Welding Electrode Limited and Navana LPG Limited subsidiary Companies of Navana CNG Limited for the year ended 30 June 2019 and also found adequate arrangement to present a true and fair view of the financial statements of the Companies.

HSFEnn

**(M. Obaidur Rahman FCA)** Chairman Audit Committee

## Nomination and Remuneration Committee(NRC)

The Board of Directors of Navana CNG Limited has duly constituted a Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) as per Corporate Governance Code of Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC). The Committee consists of three members including an Independent Director. Independent Director is the Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

The Nomination and Remuneration committee (NRC) is the sub-committee of the Board. The NRC shall assist the Board in formulation of the nomination criteria or policy for determining qualifications, positive attributes, experiences and independence of directors and top level executive as well as a policy for formal process of considering remuneration of directors, top level executive. Nomination and Remuneration policy has been approved by the Board of Directors of Navana CNG Limited.

## The Nomination and Remuneration Committee consists of the following members:

- 1. Mr. M. Obaidur Rahman FCA
- Chairman - Member
- 2. Mr. Saiful Islam
- 3. Mr. Syed Masud Hasan Member
- 4. Mr. Mohammad Fakrul Islam FCA Secretary

## Role of the NRC:

NRC shall be independent and responsible to the Board and to the shareholders of the company. NRC shall oversee and formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following:

- the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;
- the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks;
- (iii) remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;
- (iv) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into consideration age, gender, experience, ethnicity, educational background and nationality;
- (v) identifying persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in top level executive position in accordance with the criteria laid down, and recommend their appointment and removal to the Board;
- (vi) formulating the criteria for evaluation of performance of independent directors and the Board;
- (vii) identifying the company's needs for employees at different levels and determine their selection, transfer or replacement and promotion criteria; developing, recommending and reviewing annually the company's human resources and training policies and any other services that the Board of Directors determines time to time.

# **Glimpses of 14th Annual General Meeting**













## Product of Navana Engineering Limited





## Plant of Navana LPG Limited





67, MOTIJHEEL COMMERCIAL AREA (1STFLOOR), DHAKA-1000, BANGLADESH TEL: OFF: 880-2-9560933, 9560716 FAX: 880-2-9567351, MOBILE: 01819-228521 Email: maqbul.ahmed@yahoo.com Website:www.atakhanca.com

## Independent Auditors' Report

То

## The Shareholders of Navana CNG Limited and It's Subsidiaries

## Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements: Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Navana CNG Limited and It's Subsidiaries which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 30 June 2019, the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, of the consolidated financial position of the Navana CNG Limited and It's Subsidiaries as at 30 June 2019, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) and other applicable rules and regulation.

## **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing(IASs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code) together with ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Bangladesh, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for audit opinion.

## Matter of Emphasis

The company has not been applied IFRS 9 " financial Instrument" though this IFRS is applicable for the company.

## **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2019. These matters were addressed in the context of the audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. In addition to the matter described in the basis for opinion section, each matter mentioned below our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in the context.

Key Audit Matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matters
<b>Revenue</b> The company has reported a revenue of Taka 5,886,618,716 for the year ended 30 June 2019. Refer to note no. 18 of the financial statements. Revenue recognition has significant and wide influence on financial statements. Revenue is recognised when the amounts and the related costs are reliably measured,	<ul> <li>Our audit procedures in this area included, among others:</li> <li>We understood, evaluated and validated the key controls related to the Company's sales process from end to end, from contracts approval and signoff, recording of sales, all the way through to cash receipts and customers' outstanding balances.</li> <li>We tested the completeness of journal entries compared to financial statements; as well as if there any exception existed that the debit accounts of sales recognition were not related to cash and bank, trade receivable or advances from</li> </ul>
<b>Revenue continued:</b> and the performance obligation is complete through passing of control to the customers. Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised at the time when the goods are dispatched for delivery to the distributor. The sales of the	customers. We conducted substantive testing of revenue recorded over the year using sampling techniques, by examining the relevant supporting documents including sales invoices and truck challans. In addition, we confirmed customer balances at the statement of financial position date

Key Audit Matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matters
Company are derived from a large number of distributors located over the country with relatively small amount of transactions. As a result, to obtain sufficient audit evidence, high magnitude of audit work and resource are required. We identified revenue recognition as a key audit matter because revenue is one of the key performance indicators of the Company and therefore there is an inherent risk of manipulation of the timing of recognition of revenue by management to meet specific targets or expectations. We focused on the proper cut-off of sales to the Company's customers due to the fact that the documents of confirmation of dispatch of goods were provided by numerous transporting agencies based on different locations. There is a risk of differences between the timing of invoicing of products and the dispatch of the products to the company distributors. Accordingly, there could be potential misstatements that these revenue transactions are not recognised in the proper reporting periods.	<ul> <li>We conducted substantive testing of revenue recorded over the year using sampling techniques, by examining the relevant supporting documents including sales invoices and truck challans. In addition, we confirmed customer balances at the statement of financial position date.</li> <li>Furthermore, we tested the sales transactions recognised shortly before and after the statement of financial position date, including the sales returns recorded after that date, to test whether sales transactions were recorded in the correct reporting periods.</li> </ul>
<b>Inventories</b> As of the reporting date the company reports Stock and Stores amounting to Taka 1,976,321,837 Refer to note no. 08 to the Financial Statements	<ul> <li>Our audit procedures were designed to challenge the adequacy of the Company's provisions againstinventory included:</li> <li>Corroborating on a sample basis that items on the stock ageing by items were classified in the appropriate ageing bracket;</li> </ul>
Inventory is carried in the statement of financial position at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Sales in the manufacturing industry can be extremely volatile based on significant changes in consumer demand. As a result, there is a risk that the carrying value of inventory exceeds its net realisable value. Moreover, the process of estimating provision for inventories is judgmental and complex. Due to high level of judgment involved and use of some manual process in estimating the provision and net realisable value of inventories, we considered this to be a key audit matter.	<ul> <li>Assessing the appropriateness of the provision percentages applied to each item and challenged the assumptions made by the management on the extent to which old inventory can be sold through various channels;</li> <li>Considering the historical accuracy of provisioning and using the information obtained as evidence for evaluating the appropriateness of the assumptions made in the current period; and</li> <li>We have also considered the adequacy of the Company's disclosures in respect of the levels of provisions against inventory.</li> </ul>
<b>Current Tax provisioning</b> Current Tax provision amounting Taka70,971,861 Refer to note no. 23.01 to the Financial Statements At year end the company reported total income tax expense (Current tax) of BDT70,971,861The calculation of the tax expense is a complex process that involves subjective judgments and uncertainties and require specific knowledge and competencies.	Our audit procedure in this area included ,among others : Use of our own tax specialist to assess the company's tax computation.Our tax specialist were also taking into account the company's tax position and our knowledge and experience of the application of relevant tax legislation. To analysis and challenge the assumption used to determine tax provision based on our knowledge and experience of the application of the local legislation.



Key Audit Matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matters
We have determined this to be a key audit matter , due to the complexity in income tax provisioning.	Evaluating the adequacy of the financial statement disclosure ,including disclosure of key assumption judgments and sensitive related to tax.
Measurement of deferred tax Asset Company reported net deferred tax asset totaling Taka 8,288,021 as at 30 June 2019 . significant judgments is required in relation to deferred tax liability as their liability is dependent on forecast of future probability over a number of years .	<ul> <li>we obtained and understanding ,evaluated the design and tested the operational effectiveness of the company's key controls over the recognition and measurement of Deferred Tax Asset/liability and taxable income/expense of the company.</li> <li>We also assessed the completeness and accuracy of the data used for the estimations of future taxable expenses/income.</li> <li>we evaluated the reasonableness of key assumption, timing of reversal of temporary difference and expiration of tax loss carry forwards ,recognition and measurement of deferred tax liability/asset.</li> <li>We assessed the adequacy of the company's disclosures setting out the basis of deferred tax liability/asset balances and the level of estimation involved.</li> </ul>
	we also assessed in evaluating the tax implications , the reasonableness of estimate and calculations determined by the management .

## Other Matter

The financial statements of Navana CNG Limitedand It's Subsidiaries for the year ended 30 June 2018 was audited by another auditor and give fair opinion.

The financial statements of Navana Engineering Limited & Navana Welding Electrode Limited and Navana LPG Limited subsidiary companies of Navana CNG Limited for the year ended 30 June 2019 was audited by another auditor and give fair opinion.

#### Going Concern

We are required to report if we have concluded that the use of the going concern basis of accounting is inappropriate or there is an undisclosed material uncertainty that may cast significant doubt over the use of that basis for a period of at least twelve months from the date of the financial statements. We have nothing to report in these respects.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises all of the information in the Annual report other than the financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. The directors are responsible for those other information. The annual report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditors' report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover these other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read these other information and, in doing so, consider whether these other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance.

## Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements and Internal Controls:

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and other applicable rules and regulations and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.
### ATA KHAN & CO. Chartered Accountants

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern, and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements:

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the
  audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast
  significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material
  uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the
  financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on
  the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause
  the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtained sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the company to express on opinion on the financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, Supervision and performance of the company audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.



From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

### Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements:

In accordance with the Companies Act 1994 and the Securities and Exchange Rules 1987, we also report the following:

- (a) we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- (b) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appeared from our examination of those books; and
- (c) the company's consolidated financial statements dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of account.
- (d) the expenditure incurred was for the purpose of company's business for the year.

ATA KHAN & CO. Chartered Accountants

Dated: Dhaka 26 October 2019



# Navana CNG Limited and its subsidiaries

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position As at June 30, 2019

	Notes	Amounti	n Taka
Assets Non-current assets	Notes	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
Property, plant & equipment	3	6,696,346,320	5,613,262,035
Intangible Assets	4	17,936,289	19,189,021
Capital Work-in-progress	5	1,269,113,876	1,607,886,756
Long-term security deposit	6	47,556,185	48,768,392
Deferred tax assets		8,288,021	-
Investment in shares	7	3,589,283	20,366,498
Total Non-current assets	-	8,042,829,974	7,309,472,702
Current assets			
Inventories	8	1,976,321,837	1,905,049,152
Accounts receivable	9	720,883,777	427,735,605
Others Receivable		194,883,822	196,948,207
Advance against land		15,000,000	15,000,000
Advances, deposits & pre-payments	10	864,051,799	664,254,803
Cash & bank balances	11	235,022,470	233,614,168
Total Current assets		4,006,163,705	3,442,601,935
Total assets		12,048,993,679	10,752,074,637
Equity and liabilities			
Capital and reserves			
Share capital	12	685,285,920	685,285,920
Tax holiday reserve		216,004,824	216,004,824
Fair Value Reserve		2,662,147	7,479,640
Retained earnings	13	1,519,706,890	1,513,465,471
Equity attributable to owners of Company		2,423,659,781	2,422,235,855
Non-controlling interest		(5,086)	(2,945)
Total equity		2,423,654,695	2,422,232,910
Non-current liabilities			
Deferred tax liabilities		-	108,057,251
Security Retention Money		1,049,160,084	708,350,882
Loan from Others		50,000,000	50,000,000
Long Term Loan- Net of current portion	14	4,464,259,337	4,033,196,192
Total Non-current liabilities		5,563,419,421	4,899,604,325
Current liabilities			
Long Term Loan- Current portion	14	829,125,800	605,810,654
Short-term loans	15	2,076,782,742	1,913,968,660
Provision for income tax	16	219,808,563	170,953,073
Current account with Group Companies Payables and accruals	17	643,953,907	396,905,842
Total Current liabilities	-/	292,248,551 4,061,919,563	342,599,173 <b>3,430,237,402</b>
Total liabilities			
		9,625,338,984	8,329,841,727
Total equity and liabilities		12,048,993,679	10,752,074,637
Net assets value per share	25	35.37	35.35

The annexed notes 1 to 28 & annexure-A & B form an integral part of these financial statements.

Shairman







2. Herque Chief Financial Officer

Signed in term of our separate report of even date

ata KHAN & CC

ATA KHAN & CO. Chartered Accountants

Dated: Dhaka October 26, 2019



# Navana CNG Limited and its subsidiaries

Consolidated Statement of Profit or loss and other comprehensive Income For the year ended June 30, 2019

	Neter	Amount i	n Taka
	Notes	2018 - 2019	2017 - 2018
Revenues	18	5,886,618,716	4,045,370,113
Less: Cost of sales	19	4,592,915,543	3,009,141,464
Gross profit		1,293,703,173	1,036,228,649
Less: Administrative & selling expenses	20	630,342,969	485,103,764
Less: Interest expenses	21	624,214,982	269,621,157
Operating profit		39,145,222	281,503,728
Add: Other income	22	14,529,326	4,988,363
Less: Foreign exchange loss		506,643	278,792
Profit before contribution to WPPF		53,167,905	286,213,299
Less: Contribution to WPPF		9,532,404	18,304,914
Net profit before tax		43,635,501	267,908,385
Less: Income tax expenses	23	(44,838,087)	88,419,372
Current tax	23.01	70,971,861	83,352,901
Deferred tax	23.02	(115,809,947)	5,066,471
Net profit after tax		88,473,588	179,489,013
Revaluation Gain/Loss on investment in share		(1,552,044)	(1,418,014)
Less : Deferred tax adjustment		155,204	141,801
		(1,396,840)	(1,276,213)
Total comprehensive income for the year		87,076,748	178,212,800
Profit attributable to:			
Equity holders of the Company		87,078,889	178,216,073
Non-controlling interests		(2,141)	(3,273)
		87,076,748	178,212,800
Number of shares		68,528,592	68,528,592
Earnings per share	24	1.29	2.62

The annexed notes 1 to 28 & annexure-A & B form an integral part of these financial statements.









2. Herque Chief Financial Officer

Signed in term of our separate report of even date

**ATA KHAN & CO.** Chartered Accountants

Dated: Dhaka October 26, 2019

# Navana CNG Limited and its subsidiaries Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity For the year ended June 30, 2019

Particulars	Share capital	Tax holiday Reserve	Fair value Reserve	Retained Earnings	Attributable to owners of the Company	Non-Controlling interests	Total
Balance at July 01, 2017 Transferred from retained earnings	685,285,920 -	216,004,824 -	<b>7,881,150</b> 874,703	<b>1,393,966,136</b> (874,703)	2,303,138,030 -	328 -	2,303,138,358 -
Transfer from other Comprehensive Income	•	ı	(1,276,213)	·	(1,276,213)	ı	(1,276,213)
Net profit for the year				179,492,286 (50.18.248)	179,492,286 (50118948)	(3,273) -	179,489,013 (50 A L C 2 A 8)
Balance at June 30, 2018	685,285,920	216,004,824	7,479,640	1,513,465,471	2,422,235,855	(2,945)	2,422,232,910
Balance at July 01, 2018	685,285,920	216,004,824	7,479,640	1,513,465,471	2,422,235,855	(2,945)	2,422,232,910
Adjustment for sale of Marketable securities			(3,420,653)		(3,420,653)		(3,420,653)
Fair Value Reserve			(1,396,840)		(1,396,840)		(1,396,840)
Net profit for the year	,	,	ı	88,475,729	88,475,729	(2,141)	88,473,588
Dividend		ı	I	(82,234,310)	(82,234,310)	·	(82,234,310)
Balance at June 30, 2019	685,285,920	216,004,824	2,662,147	1,519,706,890	2,423,659,781	(5,086)	2,423,654,695
Chairman	Chief Executive Officer	e Officer	Director	Compan	Company Secretary	<b>ر</b> ه خ	Q . Hergy e

Dated: Dhaka October 26, 2019

ATA KHAN & CO. Chartered Accountants

**ATA KHAN & CO.** 

# Navana CNG Limited and its subsidiaries

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows For the year ended June 30, 2019

Neber	Amount i	n Taka
Notes	2018-2019	2017-2018
Cash flows from operating activities		
Receipts from customers Receipts of other income Foreign exchange loss Payments for materials,services and expenses	5,593,470,544 5,841,972 (506,643) (4,895,669,999)	3,948,752,024 4,988,363 - (3,769,138,434)
Cash generated from operations	703,135,874	184,601,953
Income tax paid	(126,549,948)	(124,388,027)
Net cash generated by operating activities 27	576,585,926	60,213,926
Cash flows from investing activities		
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment Acquisition of intangible assets Capital Work-in-progress Proceeds from sale of share Advance for LC margin Security deposit to LP Gas Ltd Other Receivables Long-term security deposits Sale proceed of assets	(517,086,526) (707,500) (726,726,042) 14,119,029 (76,886,001) 1,200,000 2,064,383 1,212,207 15,114,909	(706,977,040) - (1,575,958,974) - (109,850,636) 533,894 (748,028) -
Net cash used in investing activities	(1,287,695,541)	(2,393,000,784)
Cash flows from financing activities Received from group companies Bank Interest paid Loan received from others Short term Ioan Received from others receivable Security Retention money Dividend paid Long Term Loan	247,048,065 (624,214,982) - 162,814,082 - 340,809,202 (68,316,741) 654,378,291	(100,587,448) (269,621,157) 50,000,000 510,261,947 43,697,408 622,373,431 (49,817,006) 1,438,257,805
Net cash Provided in financing activities	712,517,917	2,244,564,980
Net changes in cash and cash equivalents	1,408,302	(88,221,878)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	233,614,168	321,836,046
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	235,022,470	233,614,168
Net operating cash flows per share 26	8.41	0.88







Director



2. Hergue Chief Financial Officer

Signed in term of our separate report of even date

Dated: Dhaka October 26, 2019



# Navana CNG Limited and its subsidiaries

Consolidated Notes to the financial statements For the Year ended June 30, 2019

### 1. Corporate information

### 1.1 Reporting entity

Navana CNG Limited (the Company) was incorporated in Bangladesh as private company on April 19, 2004 vides registration no. C52512(2807)/2004 and converted into a public company on March 08, 2009. The registered office and principal place of business of Navana CNG Limited is located at 125/A Motijheel C/A, Islam Chamber (4th floor), Dhaka-1000

The Company is listed with Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited and Chittagong Stock Exchange Limited. The principal activities of the Company is conversion of petrol and diesel driven vehicles to Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) driven vehicles, CNG Re-fueling stations and other related services.

### 1.2 Subsidiaries

### Navana Engineering Limited

Navana Engineering Limited is a public limited company which was incorporated in 2010 with Registrar of Joint Stock Companies & Firms, Dhaka, Bangladesh under the Companies Act 1994 as a subsidiary with 99.99% shares owned by Navana CNG Limited.

The principal activities of the Company is to manufacture polymer, plastic, PVC, Poly Ethylene, pipes, tubes, conduits, fittings for house hold, industrial and commercial use. The company started its commercial operation from March 01, 2011.

### Navana Welding Electrode Limited

Navana Welding Electrodes Limited is a private limited company which was incorporated in 2011 with Registrar of Joint Stock Companies & Firms, Dhaka, Bangladesh under the Companies Act 1994 as a subsidiary with 99.99% shares owned by Navana CNG Limited.

The principal activities of the Company is to produce welding electrode rod, welding and cutting equipment, cutting rod, welding and cutting consumables etc. The company started its commercial operation from January 01, 2013.

### Navana LPG Limited

Navana LPG Limited is a private Limited company which is incorporated Vide # C-125694 dated September 13, 2015 with registrar of Join Stocks Companies & Firms, Dhaka, Bangladesh under the Companies Act 1994, as a subsidiary with 99.99% share owned by Navana LPG Limited. The company started its commercial production in November 2017. The main objective is to carry on the business of import, export, indenting and marketing of all types of gases also LPG, LNG, LPG, Propone, Oxygen, nitrogen, acetylene, nitrous, Oxide, Medical and commercial Oxygen and other allied gases. The register office is situated at 214/D Tejgaon I/A, Dhaka, Bangladesh.

### 2. Significant accounting policies and basis of preparation of the financial statements

### 2.1 Corporate financial statements and reporting

The financial statements comprise statement of financial position, statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity, statement of cash flows, notes and explanatory materials covering accounting policies.

These financial statements are prepared under the historical cost convention and in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act, 1994, the Securities and Exchanges Rules 1987 and other applicable laws, rules & regulations and the International Accounting Standards (IAS) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) as well as those standards, disclosures recommended by IASs and as applicable to this Company.



The Board of Directors is responsible for preparing and presenting the financial statements including adequate disclosures, which approved and authorized for issue of this financial statements.

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with the International Accounting Standards (IASs) requires Board of Directors to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses, assets and liabilities at the date of the reporting period. Due to the inherent uncertainty involved in making estimates, actual result reported could differ from those estimates.

### 2.2 Reporting period

The period of the financial statements covers from July 01, 2018 to June 30, 2019.

### 2.3 Functional and presentational (reporting) currency

The financial statements are prepared and presented in Bangladesh Currency (Taka), which is the Company's functional currency.

### 2.4 Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and entities controlled by the Company (its subsidiaries). Control is achieved where the Company has the power to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities.

Income and expenses of subsidiaries acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income from the effective date of acquisition and up to the effective date of disposal, as appropriate. Total comprehensive income of subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies into line with those used by other members of the Group. All intra-group transactions, balances, income and expenses are eliminated in full on consolidation. The consolidated financial statements comprise consolidated statement of financial position, consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statement of cash flows, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated notes and explanatory materials covering accounting policies.

### 2.5 Principal accounting policies

The specific accounting policies selected and applied by the Company's directors for significant transactions and events that have material effect within the framework of IAS-1 "Presentation of Financial Statements", in preparation and presentation of financial statements have been consistently applied throughout the year and were also consistent with those used in earlier years.

For a proper understanding of the financial statements, these accounting policies are set out below in one place as prescribed by the IAS-1 "Presentation of Financial Statements". The recommendations of IAS-1 relating the format of financial statements were also taken into full consideration for fair presentation.

### 2.6 Significant accounting estimates and judgments

Estimates, assumptions concerning the future and judgments are made in the preparation of the financial statements. They affect the application of the Company's accounting policies, reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, and disclosures made. They are assessed on an on-going basis and are based on experience and relevant factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation or uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below.



### (i) Income taxes

The Company has exposure to income taxes in Bangladesh. Significant judgment is involved in determining the Company-wide provision for income taxes. There are certain transactions and computations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business. The Company recognizes liabilities for expected tax issues based on estimates of additional taxes that might be due. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recognized, such differences will impact the income tax and deferred tax provisions in the period in which such determination is made.

The Company has enjoyed tax holiday up to April 2009 and accordingly necessary provisions has been made for Tax holiday period.

### (ii) Depreciation of machinery and equipment

The costs of machinery and equipment for the manufacturing activities are depreciated on a written down value basis over the useful lives of the machinery. Management estimates the useful lives of the plant and equipment. These are common life expectancies applied in the industry. Changes in the expected level of usage and technological developments could impact the economic useful lives and the residual values of these assets, therefore future depreciation charges could be revised.

### 2.7 Regulatory and legal compliance

The Company complied with requirement of the following regulatory and legal authorities:

The Companies Act, 1994;

The Securities and Exchange Rules, 1987;

The Securities and Exchange Ordinance, 1969;

The Income Tax Ordinance, 1984;

The Value Added Tax Act, 1991; and

The rules and regulations of Dhaka Stock Exchange Ltd., Chittagong Stock Exchange Ltd., and Central Depository Ltd.

### 2.8 Foreign currency

Transactions in foreign currencies are measured in the functional currency of the Company and are recorded on initial recognition in the functional currency at exchange rates approximating those ruling at the transaction dates. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rate of exchange ruling at the date of financial position. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates as at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates as at the dates of the date when the fair value was determined.

### 2.9 Financial assets

Financial assets are classified as either financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables, held-to-maturity investments, or available-for-sale financial assets, as appropriate. Financial assets are recognized on the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument. When financial assets are recognized initially, they are measured at fair value, plus, in the case of financial assets not at fair value through profit or loss, directly attributable transaction costs. The Company determines the classification of its financial assets after initial recognition and, where allowed and appropriate, re-evaluates this designation at each financial year-end.

A financial asset is derecognized where the contractual rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired. On de-recognition of a financial asset, the difference between the carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and any cumulative gain or loss that has been recognized directly in equity is recognized in the income statement.



All Purchases and sales of financial assets are recognized or derecognized on the trade date, i.e. the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace concern.

### 2.10 Impairment of financial assets

The Company assesses at each date of statement of financial position whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or the group of financial assets is impaired.

When the asset becomes uncollectible, the carrying amount of impaired financial assets is reduced directly or if an amount was charged to the allowance account, the amounts charged to the allowance account are written off against the carrying value of the financial asset. To determine whether there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on financial assets has been incurred; the Company considers factors such as the probability of insolvency or significant financial difficulties of the debtor and default or significant delay in payments. If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed to the extent that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its amortized cost at the reversal date. The amount of reversal is recognized in the income statement.

### 2.11 Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, or when annual impairment assessment for an asset is required, the Company makes an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. Impairment losses of continuing operations are recognized in the income statement as 'impairment losses'.

An assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment losses recognized for an asset other than goodwill may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. If that is the case the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. That increased amount cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years. Reversal of an impairment loss is recognized in the income statement. After such a reversal, the depreciation charge is adjusted in future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount, less any residual value, on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

### 2.12 Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured. Revenue is measured at the fair value of consideration received or receivable.

### (a) Petrol and diesel vehicle conversion services

Revenue on petrol and diesel vehicle conversion services is recognized, net of Vat where applicable upon the completion of the conversion of vehicles to run on either the Bi-Fuel system or the CNG Fuel System and the delivery of the converted vehicles to the vehicle owners.

### (b) Sale of CNG

Revenue from sale of CNG is recognized upon the transfer of significant risk and rewards of ownership of the goods to the customer. Revenue is not recognized to the extent where there are significant uncertainties regarding recovery of the consideration due, associated costs or the possible return of goods.



### (c) Dividend

Dividend income is recognized when the Company's right to receive payment is established.

### (d) Other revenues

Other revenues are recognized when services are rendered and bank interests areearned.

### 2.13 Property, plant and equipment

All items of property, plant and equipment are initially recorded at cost. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognized as an asset if, and only if, it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

Subsequent to recognition, property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. Land has an unlimited useful life and therefore is not depreciated. Depreciation of an asset is computed on a reducing balance method over the estimated useful life of the asset as follows:

Items	Rate of depreciation
Land and land development	Nil
Buildings & Shed	10%
Plant and machinery	10%
Cylinder	10%
Tools & Equipment	10%
Furniture & Fixtures	10%
Electrical equipment	10%
Office equipment	10%
Vehicles	10%

Fully depreciated assets are retained in the financial statements until they are no longer in use.

The carrying values of property, plant and equipment are reviewed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. The residual values, useful life and depreciation method are reviewed at each financial year-end to ensure that the amount, method and period of depreciation are consistent with previous estimates and the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the items of property, plant and equipment.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arises on de-recognition of the asset is included in the income statement in the year the asset is derecognized.

### 2.14 Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and conditions are accounted for as follows:

Raw materials: purchase costs on a weighted average basis;

Finished goods and work-in-progress: costs of direct materials and labor and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on normal operating capacity.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale. Provision is made if necessary, for obsolete and slow-moving item.

### 2.15 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash in hand and cash at banks have been considered as cash and cash equivalents for the preparation of these financial statements, which were held and available for use by Company without any restriction and there was insignificant risk of changes in value of the same.



### 2.16 Income taxes

### (i) Current tax

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted by thedate of statement of financial position.

### (ii) Deferred tax

Deferred income tax is provided using the deferred method on temporary differences. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for all temporary differences, except:

Where the deferred tax arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss;

In respect of temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled by the Company and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and

In respect of deductible temporary differences and carry-forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, if it is not probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and carry-forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized.

### (iii) Value added tax

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognized net of the amount of Value Added Tax except:

Where the value added tax incurred on a purchase of assets or services is not recoverable from the taxation authority, in which case the value added tax is recognized as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense item as applicable; and

Receivables and payables that are stated with the amount of value added tax included.

The net amount of value added tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

### 2.17 Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present obligation as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and the amount of the obligation can be estimated reliably.

Provisions are reviewed at each statement of financial positiondate and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that an outflow of economic resources will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre tax rate that reflects, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.

### 2.18 Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are recognized on the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument. Financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value, plus, in the case of financial liabilities other than derivatives, directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, all financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method, except for derivatives, which are measured at fair value.

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is extinguished. For financial liabilities other than derivatives, gains and losses are recognized in the income statement when the liabilities are derecognized or impaired, and through the amortization process. Any gains or losses arising from changes in fair value of derivatives are recognized in the income statement. Net gains or losses on derivatives include exchange differences.

### ATA KHAN & CO. Chartered Accountants

### 2.19 Borrowing costs

In compliance with the requirements of IAS 23 "Borrowing Costs" borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale.

Borrowing costs are recognized as expenses in the period in which they incurred and capitalized the same that incurred before commencement of commercial operation.

### 2.20 Leases

Finance leases, which transfer to the Company substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the leased item, are capitalized at the inception of the lease at the fair value of the leased asset or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. Any initial direct costs are also added to the amount capitalized. Lease payments are apportioned between the finance charges and reduction of the lease liability so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are charged to the income statement. Contingent rents, if any, are charged as expenses in the periods in which they are incurred. Capitalized leased assets are depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset and the lease term, if there is no reasonable certainty that the Company will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term.

Operating lease payments are recognized as an expense in the income statement on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The aggregate benefit of incentives provided by the lesser is recognized as a reduction of rental expense over the lease term on a straight-line basis.

### 2.21 Employees' benefits

### Employee leave entitlement

Employee entitlements to annual leave are recognized as a liability when they accrue to employees. The estimated liability for leave is recognized for services rendered by employees up to the date of statement of financial position.

### Termination benefits

Termination benefits are payable when employment is terminated before the normal retirement date or whenever an employee accepts voluntary redundancy in exchange for these benefits. The Company recognizes termination benefits when it is demonstrably committed to either terminate the employment of current employees according to a detailed plan without possibility of withdrawal; or providing termination benefits as a result of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy. In the case of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy, the measurement of termination benefits is based on the number of employees expected to accept the offer.

### Workers Profit Participation Fund

Provision for Workers Profit Participation Fund (WPPF) and Worker Welfare Fund (WWF) has been made @ 5% on net profit as per provision of The Bangladesh Labor Law, 2006 and payable to workers as defined in the said law.

### 2.22 Related Party Disclosure

During the period, The Company carried out a number of transactions with related parties in the normal course of Business. The name of the related parties, Nature of transaction and transaction value have been set out in accordance with the provisions of IAS 24: Related Party Disclosure are as follows:

SI	Name of related Party	Relationship	Nature of Transaction	Outstanding Receivable / (Payable)
01	Loan from Chairman	Director	Interest free loan	(325,117,526)
02	Aftab Automobiles Limited	Alliance Companies	Interest free loan	(28,000,230)
03	Navana Limited	Alliance Companies	Interest free loan	(299,499,677)
04	Navana Construction	Alliance Companies	Interest free loan	(38,884,000)
05	Navana Furniture Ltd.	Alliance Companies	Interest free loan	5,000,000
06	Navana Electronics Ltd.	Alliance Companies	Interest free loan	10,000,000
07	Navana Real estate Limited	Alliance Companies	Interest free Loan	(292,570,000)
08	Board meeting fee	Director	Fee	784,000



### 2.23 Contingencies

A contingent liability or asset is a possible obligation or asset that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of uncertain future event(s) not wholly within the control of the Company. Contingent liabilities and assets are not recognized on the statement of financial position of the Company.

### 2.24 Earnings per share

### Basic earnings per share

Basic earnings per share have been calculated in accordance with BAS-33 "Earnings per Share" which has been shown on the face of the income statement. This has been calculated by dividing the basic earning by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year.

### Diluted earnings per share

No diluted earnings per share are required to be calculated for the year as there was no scope for dilution during the year under review.

### 2.25 Events after the reporting period

Events after the reporting period that provide additional information about the Company's position at the date of statement of financial position or those that indicate the going concern assumption is not appropriate are reflected in the financial statements. Events after the reporting period that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the notes when material

### 2.26 Comparative figure

Comparative information has been disclosed in respect of the year June 30, 2018 for all numerical data in the financial statements and also the narrative and descriptive information when it is relevant for understanding of the current year's financial statements presentation.

### 2.27 Reclassification

As per the decision made by Board of directors the subordinate capital is reclassified as dues to Director.

### 2.28 General

Figures appearing in these financial statements have been rounded off to the nearesttaka. Previous year's figures whenever considered necessary have been re-arranged in order to confirm to current year presentation.

### 2.29 Corporate Accounting Standards Practiced

The following IASs are applicable to the financial statements for the year under review:

- IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements
- IAS 2 Inventories
- IAS 7 Statement of Cash Flows
- IAS 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors
- IAS 10 Events after the Reporting Period
- IAS 12 Income Taxes
- IAS 16 Property, Plant And Equipment
- IAS 19 Employee Benefits
- IAS 21 The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates
- IAS 23 Borrowing Costs
- IAS 24 Related Party Disclosures
- IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation
- IAS 33 Earnings Per Share
- IAS 34 Interim Financial Reporting
- IAS 36 Impairment of Assets
- IAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets
- IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement
- IFRS 1 International Financial Reporting Standards
- IFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures
- IFRS 8 Operating Segments
- IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers
- IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements



# Navana CNG Limited and its subsidiaries

Notes to the financial statements

		Amount in Taka		
		June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018	
3	Consolidated Property, plant and equipment, net			
	Land and land develop.	1,119,098,289	1,119,098,289	
	Building & Shed	1,058,825,286	1,095,540,763	
	Plant & Machinery	2,119,209,036	1,837,081,311	
	Cylinder	2,090,242,614	1,273,872,391	
	Tools & equipment	115,476,170	111,999,529	
	Furniture & fixtures	16,983,734	17,986,757	
	Electrical equipment	20,349,972	22,195,233	
	Office equipment	5,629,296	5,813,214	
	Vehicles	150,531,923	129,674,548	
		6,696,346,320	5,613,262,035	
	*An elaborate schedule of PPE are shown in annexure -A.			
4	Intangable Assets			
	Software Syatem	17,936,289	19,189,021	
		17,936,289	19,189,021	
	*An elaborate schedule of PPE are shown in annexure -B.			
5	Capital work in progress			
	Opening Balance	1,607,886,756	3,455,262,078	
	Add: Addition during the year	726,726,042	1,575,958,974	
		2,334,612,798	5,031,221,052	
	Less: Transfer to Property, plant and equipment	1,065,498,922	3,423,334,296	
	Closing Balance	1,269,113,876	1,607,886,756	

Capital Work in progress represents land and land development, civil construction, plant and mechineries etc for LPG project and land and land development, civil construction, Plant and mechineries etc for BMRE project of Navana Engineering Ltd. Baligoan at Kalligonj.

6	Long-term security deposit		
	PDBF	5,056	5,056
	Titas Gas T&D Co., Ltd.	27,943,610	31,441,963
	Pashchimanchal Gas Co.	2,650,741	2,650,741
	Dhaka Electricity Supply Co., Ltd.(DESCO)	148,752	150,000
	Dhaka Electricity Supply Authority (DESA)	270,000	270,000
	Jalalabad Gas Co., Ltd.	1,299,297	1,299,297
	Dhaka Palli Budyut Samity(PBS- 1)	658,444	257,120
	Delta life Insurance Co., Ltd	10,000	10,000
	Roads & Highway	190,350	190,350
	North South University	16,143	16,143
	Uttara Bank Limited	-	39,130
	Standard Bank Ltd.	745,038	745,038
	Bangladesh Telecommu	10,000	10,000
	UCEP	338,000	338,000

### ATA KHAN & CO. Chartered Accountants

	Amour	nt in Taka
	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
Dhaka Metropolitan Police	147,331	147,331
Mobile Com	22,000	22,000
Road Cutting	37,106	37,106
PDB	1,104,225	311,025
DPDC Limited	240,000	-
Narayangonj Palli Bidut samity-02	500,000	-
Cox's Bazar Polly Biddut samity	392,000	-
Polli-Bidyut Somity-Bagerhat	5,028,094	5,028,094
Mongla port authority	5,399,998	5,399,998
Desco- Nikunja	400,000	400,000
	47,556,185	48,768,392

### 7 Consolidated Investment in shares

Particulars	Number of shares held	Market value as on 30/06/19	Market value as on 30/06/18
Lafarge Surma Cement Ltd.	21,000	833,700	1,184,400
Aftab Automobiles Ltd.	119,834	2,755,583	6,315,252
National Bank Ltd.	10,714	-	141,100
Square	33,840	-	10,662,392
Titas Gas	38,105	-	1,524,200
Jamuna Oil	1,540	-	286,594
Padma Oil	1,100	-	252,560
Total	226,133	3,589,283	20,366,498

The above Investment in Marketable Securities that are designated as available for sale by the management. These are measured at fair Value and presented as non-current asset and unrealized gain/ (loss) from the above investment are recognized as other comprehensive income.

8	Consolidated Inventories		
	Raw materials	722,223,142	907,428,392
	Work in process	68,186,804	45,563,140
	Finished Goods	1,044,022,816	774,154,583
	Spare Parts	3,334,765	1,163,309
	Fuel	374,016	307,589
	Stock in transit	138,180,294	176,432,139
		1,976,321,837	1,905,049,152
09	Consolidated Accounts receivable		
	Tejgaon CNG Conversion Center	9,165,836	11,918,777
	Kallyanpur CNG Conversion Center	5,669,139	3,992,256



	Amount	in Taka
	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
Dipnagar Diesel Conversion Center	10,680,099	7,572,69
Chittagong CNG Conversion Center		2,193,08
Sylhet CNG Conversion Center	2,057,717	
	3,193,643	3,167,08
Cylinder Testing Unit	905,180	483,54
Enginerring Workshop Kaluarhat CNG Casaranian Cantan	-	759,70
Kalurghat CNG Conversion Center	848,061	1,349,07
Kalurghat CRT	147,913	169,13
Uttara CNG Conversion Center	1,839,053	1,604,70
Bogra CNG Conversion Center	240,638	240,63
Palton CNG Conversion Center	1,875,012	1,025,32
Auto repair & services- Kally-Dhaka	19,285,616	18,895,61
Auto repair & services- Kalurghat-CTG	897,942	1,428,34
Denso CNG Station	6,812,850	6,059,39
Binimoy CNG Station	11,254,050	11,212,59
Sylhet CNG Station	699,999	690,41
Sylhet CNG Station-2	26,344	31,16
Station Technical Department Sylhet	2,143,997	1,058,97
Station Technical Department CTG	11,574,738	12,759,97
Station Technical Department Dhaka	41,263,485	35,343,83
Station Maintance Department -CTG	(161,198)	52,99
PRS Departmrnt	1,584,265	10,500,80
Engineering service department	566,105	549,50
Baipail CNG Station	1,300,846	861,86
Bogra CNG Station	7,357	41,99
Leguna CNG Station	23,176	34,91
Sitakundu CNG Station	106,261	319,95
S.H. Khan CNG Station	-	84,15
B.O.C CNG Station	16,686	17,62
Kwality CNG Station	315,667	584,00
Abdullah CNG Station	-	(104,608
Bhoirab CNG Station	38,855	116,91
Elenga Station CNG Station	259,248	400,18
United CNG Station	8,684	10,36
Jogajog CNG Station	899,965	1,653,57
Sonarbangla CNG Station	5,675,839	4,954,90
Cox's Bazar station	5,259	-
Chokoria Station	2,605	-
Mymensing Zone	42,587,031	7,980,98
Chittagonj Zone	24,826,212	22,167,41
Khulna Zone	27,848,194	9,400,92
Gazipur Zone	20,334,302	12,357,89
Sylhet Zone	20,025,803	9,031,76
Dhaka Zone	35,088,095	22,205,24
HDPE	37,891,740	61,848,85
PPR	14,789,552	17,590,72
Tender	1,863,973	2,837,77
Navana Real state Itd.		
navana Real State Ito.	20,364,347	8,029,01

### **ATA KHAN & CO.** Chartered Accountants

Navana Construction limited Navana Batteries limited Sylhet Zone Jessore Zone Dhaka South zone	Amount i June 30, 2019 11,861,269 6,211,200	June 30, 2018 -
Navana Batteries limited Sylhet Zone Jessore Zone		
Navana Batteries limited Sylhet Zone Jessore Zone		-
Sylhet Zone Jessore Zone	6,211,200	
Jessore Zone		-
Jessore Zone	1,617,729	1,329,359
Dhaka South zone	4,863,140	5,716,243
	10,420,610	11,046,446
Dhaka North zone	5,780,548	5,202,281
Rajshahi Zone	22,269,475	8,972,086
Rangpur Zone	698,672	1,254,416
Chitta. South Zone	4,666,488	6,092,922
Chitta. North Zone	3,550,796	4,781,266
Barishal Zone	34,502,482	19,324,155
Corporate Custumer Channel Partners & Distribution	88,216,027	48,530,331
	122,069,053	-
Customers for Scrap & Painting service	1,400,921	-
Others Customer	15,905,186	-
	720,883,777	427,735,605
10 Consolidated Advances, deposits & pre-payments		
Advance against leasehold land	23,201,624	15,943,624
Advance against local procurement	52,261,899	54,509,097
Bank guarantee margin	36,937,291	38,167,575
Security deposit	1,906,792	2,154,887
Advance Income Tax	276,205,115	171,771,539
Jakshon international Ltd.	251,031	251,031
Vat Current Account	14,090,462	20,220,689
Advance for Rent	21,132,274	19,021,318
Advance for Tender	1,045,410	1,045,410
Earnest Money & Security Deposit	1,580,300	1,380,300
Clearing & forwarding agent	1,351,023	1,351,023
Rose vally International	340,470	340,470
Advance to Suppliers	79,113,439	59,467,727
Security Deposit Bangladesh Railway	892,985	892,985
Advance against Employee	3,371,676	7,752,514
LC Margin for machinery	238,758,239	161,872,238
Advance to others	73,799,418	106,912,375
LP Gas Ltd.	-	1,200,000
Advance against civil construction	37,812,350 <b>864,051,799</b>	664,254,803
11 Consolidated Cash & bank balances		
Cash in hand	17,356,185	59,187,933
Cash at banks : 11.01	_,,000,100	37,207,700
Fixed deposit receipt (FDR)	96,212,429	92,839,203
Bank Balances	121,453,856	81,587,032
ראווע המומוורבא	235,022,470	233,614,168



		Amount	in Taka
		June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
1.01	Cash at bank balances consists of:		
	Fixed deposit receipt (FDR) :		
	Mercantile Bank Ltd. (FDR)	34,209,158	32,279,244
	Mutual Trust Bank Ltd. (FDR)		4,861,49
	Standard Bank Ltd. (FDR)	7,163,208	6,945,13
	Shahjala Islami Bank Ltd. (FDR)	33,448,097	28,388,78
	State Bank of India (FDR)	21,391,966	20,364,54
		96,212,429	92,839,20
	Cash at bank balances consists of:		
	Bank Balances :		
	AB Bank Ltd.	639,460	961,73
	Bank Alfalah Ltd.	7,563	8,71
	Al-Arafah Bank Ltd.	109,788	109,23
	Bank Asia Ltd.	11,091,592	4,586,30
	Brac Bank Ltd.	852,746	594,03
	Dhaka Bank Ltd.	275,957	1,160,59
	Dutch Bangla Bank Ltd.	34,734,757	16,283,98
	IFIC Bank Ltd.	398,244	842,94
	Jamuna Bank Ltd.	77,749	363,55
	Mutual Trust Bank Ltd.	14,675,858	16,370,41
	National Bank Ltd.	939,151	690,47
	NCC Bank Ltd.	105,372	571,32
	Prime Bank Ltd.	73,339	1,161,39
	Pubali Bank Ltd.	2,053,385	3,076,98
	Rupali Bank Ltd.	1,160	421,03
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd.	11,986,016	7,221,76
	Social Investment Bank Ltd.	40,912	42,06
	Southeast Bank Ltd.	300,307	2,866,13
	Standard Bank Ltd.	1,041,264	131,63
	Standard Chartered Bank	180,193	184,21
	Uttara Bank   td.	604,968	2,188,62
	Mercantile Bank Ltd.	421,695	1,699,45
	One Bank Ltd.	53,030	292,59
	Trust Bank Ltd.	2,368,170	367,29
	Islami bank Bd.ltd	3,182,364	7,224,27
	Modhumoti Bank Ltd.	976,679	978,32
	Sonali Bank Ltd.	1,704,993	1,502,62
	United Commercial Bank Ltd	1,622,976	891,86
	City Bank Ltd.	29,118,453	8,355,48
	State Bank of India	1,168,746	437,92
	NCC Bank Ltd.	98,870	437,92
	Rupali Bank Ltd.	30,000	
	Agrani bank Itd.		
	Agrani bank itd. Bangladesh Commerce Bank Ltd.	488,099	
	-	20,000	
	First Security islami Bank Ltd.	10,000 <b>121,453,856</b>	81,587,03



		Amount in Taka	
		June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
12	Share capital		
	Authorized capital:	1,500,000,000	1,500,000,000
	(150,000,000 Ordinary Shares @ Tk. 10 each)		
	Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Capital:	685,285,920	685,285,920

(68,528,592 Ordinary Shares @ Tk. 10 each)

Date	No. of Shares	Particulars	Share capital 30.06.2019	Share capital 30.06.2018
19.04.2004	10,000	Subscription @ Tk. 100 each	1,000,000	1,000,000
10.11.2004	250,000	Cash Allotment @ Tk. 100 each	25,000,000	25,000,000
25.04.2005	250,000	Cash Allotment @ Tk. 100 each	25,000,000	25,000,000
30.12.2007	490,000	Cash Allotment @ Tk. 100 each	49,000,000	49,000,000
08.02.2009	20,000,000	Ordinary shares @ Tk. 10 each issued as bonus	200,000,000	200,000,000
20.05.2009	6,300,000	Ordinary shares @ Tk. 10 each issued as bonus	63,000,000	63,000,000
26.07.2010	7,260,000	Ordinary shares @ Tk. 10 each issued as bonus	72,600,000	72,600,000
09.10.2011	6,098,400	Ordinary shares @ Tk. 10 each issued as bonus	60,984,000	60,984,000
07.10.2012	7,448,760	Ordinary shares @ Tk. 10 each issued as bonus	74,487,600	74,487,600
06.10.2013	11,421,432	Ordinary shares @ Tk. 10 each issued as bonus	114,214,320	114,214,320
			685,285,920	685,285,920

Shareholding position: Class of shareholders	Number of share hold	Share holding % 2019	Share holding % 2018
		30.06.19	30.06.18
Sponsors	29,116,427	42.49%	42.49%
General public	20,154,481	29.41%	36.48%
Institutional investors	19,257,684	28.10%	21.03%
Total	68,528,592	100%	100%

### Classification of shareholders:

Particulars	Number of Shares	% of Share Holdings 30.06.19	% of Share Holdings 30.06.18
1 to 500	1,428,538	2.08%	2.14%
501 to 5000	6,081,749	8.87%	8.17%
5001 to 10000	2,324,448	3.39%	3.38%
10001 to 20000	2,007,983	2.93%	3.15%
20001 to 30000	1,042,903	1.52%	2.33%
30001 to 40000	826,229	1.21%	2.34%
40001 to 50000	887,294	1.29%	1.72%
50001 to 100000	1,970,951	2.88%	4.31%
100001 to 1000000	14,952,695	21.82%	20.45%
Above 1000000	37,005,802	54.00%	52.01%
Total	68,528,592	100%	100%



		Amount	in Taka
		June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
13	Consolidated Retained earnings		
	Opening balance	1,513,465,471	1,393,966,136
	Less: Adjustment for AFS Reserve	-	(874,703)
	Add: Total Comprehensive Income for the year	88,475,729	179,492,286
		1,601,941,200	1,572,583,719
	Less: payment cash/Stock dividend	(82,234,310)	(59,118,248)
	Closing balance	1,519,706,890	1,513,465,471
14	Consolidated Long Term Loan		
	City Bank Limited, Gulshan Avenue Br.	2,977,697,541	2,853,692,623
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd.	868,199,420	713,086,786
	One Bank Limited, Gulshan Br.	1,005,117,720	747,109,911
	Mutual Trust Bank limited	19,558,285	-
	Standard Bank Limited	97,694,645	-
	Dues to Director (Mr.Shafiul Islam, Chairman)	325,117,526	325,117,526
		5,293,385,137	4,639,006,846
	Less: Long Term Loan- Current portion	829,125,800	605,810,654
	Long Term Loan-Net of current portion	4,464,259,337	4,033,196,192
15	Consolidated Short-term loans		
15			0
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd.	939,280,317	570,728,529
	Standard Bank Ltd.	-	124,513,544
	One Bank Ltd.	668,182,797	854,747,006
	State Bank of India	6,553,616	-
	City Bank Ltd.	462,766,012	331,094,456
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited, Principal Br.	-	32,885,125
		2,076,782,742	1,913,968,660
16	Consolidated Provision for income tax		
	Navana CNG Limited	22,224,480	17,173,833
	Navana Welding Electrode Limited	58,392,153	37,717,536
	Navana Engineering Limited	117,713,003	112,661,892
	Navana LPG Limited	21,478,927	3,399,813
		219,808,563	170,953,073
		219,000,000	170,933,073
17	Consolidated Payables and accruals		
	Navana CNG Limited	145,544,229	239,613,080
	Navana Engineering Limited	51,268,342	39,628,986
	Navana Welding Electrode Limited	13,558,430	10,423,873
	Navana LPG Limited	81,877,550	52,933,234
		292,248,551	342,599,173
18	Consolidated Revenue-net	Amount 2018-2019	in laka 2017-2018
	Navana CNG Limited	1,576,775,713	1,672,738,735
	Navana Engineering Ltd.	777,913,306	1,403,614,715
	Navana Welding Electrode Ltd.	518,744,052	402,381,221
	Navana LPG Limited	3,013,185,645	566,635,442
		3,013,103,045	500,055,442

The total sales revenue of the CNG and its subsidiaries increased significantly. Out of which 51.19% of sales revenue from LPG business.

5,886,618,716

4,045,370,113

### **ATA KHAN & CO.** Chartered Accountants

			Amount in Taka	
			2018-2019	2017-2018
19	Consolidated Cost of sales Navana CNG Limited			10/70/7170
	Navana Engineering Limited		1,192,351,760	1,263,063,130
	0		527,949,775	964,814,579
	Navana Welding Electrode Limited		390,438,853	307,888,158
	Navana LPG Limited		2,482,175,156	473,375,596
			4,592,915,543	3,009,141,464
	Raw materials Consumed	19.01	4,358,051,052	3,050,002,870
	Add : Direct cost	19.01	19,900,652	22,731,415
	Add: Factory overhead		507,455,736	313,692,801
	Cost of Production		4,885,407,440	3,386,427,086
	Add: Opening WIP			
	Add: Opening Wip		45,563,140	64,435,702
	Less: Closing WIP		4,930,970,580	3,450,862,788
	0		<u>68,186,804</u> <b>4,862,783,776</b>	45,563,140
	Cost of goods manufacture		4,002,/03,//0	3,405,299,648
	Add: opening stock of finished goods		774,154,583	377,996,399
			5,636,938,359	3,783,296,047
	Less: Closing stock of finished goods		1,044,022,816	774,154,583
	Cost of Goods sold		4,592,915,543	3,009,141,464
19.01	. Opening stock of raw materials		907,428,392	708,385,526
	Opening stock of raw Cylinder		-	57,836,423
	Add: Purchase for the year		3,103,036,722	2,003,512,992
	Add: Cost of CNG sales		1,069,809,080	1,187,696,321
			5,080,274,194	3,957,431,262
	Less: Closing stock of raw materials		722,223,142	907,428,392
	Raw material consumed		4,358,051,052	3,050,002,870
20	Consolidated Administration and selling exp	pense		
	Salary & allowances		279,735,531	289,953,518
	Vehicle maintenance		3,944,666	5,001,102
	Electricity bill		4,328,079	4,542,835
	Rental expense		9,674,850	5,566,020
	Telephone & mobile expense		5,602,456	5,669,549
	Conveyance		7,305,268	9,499,822
	CDBL & Annual listing fee		791,286	791,286
	Electrical expense		85,731	1,242,964
	Entertainment		6,494,417	8,644,126
	Labor charge		2,587,145	1,987,506
	Board meeting attendance fee		784,000	415,000
	Medical expense		187,103	142,490
	Carrying charge		1,799,439	184,649
	Distribution expenses		63,599,323	4,877,260
	Mineral water		635,643	597,205
	Annual general meeting expenses		115,375	212,000
	Miscellaneous expense		1,041,648	706,345
				324,825
	Newspaper & periodicals		253.005	
	Newspaper & periodicals Office maintenance		253,605 3.421,125	
	Office maintenance		3,421,125	4,436,763



			Amount in Taka	
			2018-2019	2017-2018
	Postage , Courier & stamp		475,366	489,296
	Security guard exp.		4,701,808	4,666,400
	Uniform & liveries		53,939	186,232
	Printing expense		2,110,358	5,785,009
	Stationary expense		1,688,471	1,817,951
	Registration & renewals		10,699,372	5,949,797
	Travelling expense		5,941,765	3,871,339
	Bank charge		4,443,519	3,334,932
	Internet bill		2,733,200	2,884,780
	Gas Bill		28,800	29,700
	Utility & service charge		1,704,650	590,131
	Transport Expenses		2,993,191	4,832,222
	Advertisement		18,043,868	1,510,000
	Repair & Maintenance		5,391,215	3,989,593
	Fuel, gas & Toll Expenses for mobile lory		8,854,768	9,125,490
	Bad debts		312,215	214,461
	Missing of cash fund		16,052,478	214,401
	Other interest expenses		2,622,279	
	Insurance		1,472,768	
	Business promotional expenses		6,556,814	
	Depreciation		128,694,941	- 78,947,581
	Amortization		392,046	
	Amortization		630,342,969	342,597 <b>485,103,764</b>
21	Consolidated Interest expenses			
<b>- -</b>	·			
	Navana CNG Limited		9,239,195	8,045,190
	Navana Engineering Limited		158,842,847	134,985,653
	Navana Welding Electrode Limited		11,603,155	6,585,468
	Navana LPG Limited		444,529,785	120,004,846
			624,214,982	269,621,157
22	Consolidated Other income			
	Navana CNG Limited		7,663,601	1,458,627
	Navana Engineering Limited		2,694,630	302,910
	Navana Welding Electrode Limited Navana LPG Limited		4,171,095	3,226,826
	Inavana LPG Limited		14,529,326	4,988,363
			14,527,520	4,700,909
23	Consolidated Income tax expense			0 = = = = = = =
	Current tax	23.01	70,971,861	83,352,901
	Deferred tax		(115,809,947) (44,838,087)	5,066,471 <b>88,419,372</b>
	Current tox		(44,030,0077	
23.01 ^	Current tax			
Α.	Income Tax on Regular Tax		100 ( 10 075	744 000 000
	Profit Before Tax		190,648,075	366,098,281
	Add. Disallowable Depreciation		144,320,922	135,809,741
			334,968,998	501,908,022
	Less: Allowable Depreciation		233,540,802	242,655,640
			101,428,196	259,252,382

## ATA KHAN & CO.

	Amount i	n Taka
	2018-2019	2017-2018
Less: Gain on disposal of assets separetion	5,992,724	
Less: capital Gain on sale of Share	2,694,630	
Add: Unabsorved Depriciation	71,401,932	-
	164,142,774	259,252,382
Current tax	46,942,727	79,953,088
Gain on disposal of assets	5,992,724	-
Tax @15% On Gain on disposal	898,909	-
Current tax	47,841,636	79,953,088
<b>B.</b> Minimum Tax (which is higher)	23,130,225	3,399,813
Total Current Tax (A+B)	70,971,861	83,352,901
23.02 Deferred tax		
Deferred tax for temporary difference of PPE		
Accounting Base WDV	6,714,282,607	5,437,975,163
Tax Base WDV	6,611,171,790	5,076,065,938
Temporary difference	103,110,816	361,909,225
Less: Unabsorbed Depriciation	(71,401,932)	-
Taxable temporary difference	31,708,884	361,909,225
Tax rate 25% & 35% respectively		
Closing Deferred tax liabilities	(8,636,310)	107,173,638
Opening Deferred tax liabilities	107,173,638	102,107,167
Current deferred tax income during the year	(115,809,947)	5,066,471

### . Ea 24

Earnings per share (EPS)	Profit Attributable to shareholders		
	Number of ordir	hary shares	
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders	88,473,588	179,489,013	
Number of ordinary shares used to compute earnings per share	68,528,592	68,528,592	
Earnings per share	1.29	2.62	

Earnings per share

The total sales revenue of the CNG and its subsidiaries increased significantly. Out of which 51.19% of the sales revenue from LPG operation, at present which is running at loss due to initial operational stages. This result is decrease in EPS compare to Last year's.

25	Net assets value per share (NAVPS)	Total Asset - Total Liabilities	
		Number of ordinary shares	
	Net asset value Number of ordinary shares used to compute NAVPS	2,423,659,781 68,528,592	2,422,235,855 68,528,592
		35.37	35.35

### 26 Net operating cash flows per share (NOCFPS)

	Number of a	ordinary shares
Net operating cash flows	576,585,926	60,213,926
Number of ordinary shares used to compute NOCFPS	68,528,592	68,528,592
Net operating cash flows per share	8.41	0.88

Signification difference in NOCFPS in between current year's and last year's is due to increase of revenue collection from of LPG business.

Net operating cash flow

### K ATA KHAN & CO. Chartered Accountants

		Amou	nt in Taka
		2018-2019	2017-2018
27	Reconciliation of cash flows from operating		
	activities under indirect method:		
	Net profit/Loss before interest & income tax	671,317,812	
	during the year		
	Adjustment to recocile net income to net cash		
	provided by operating activities:		
	Depreciation	492,339,211	
	Income tax paid	(126,549,948)	
	Changes in current assets and liabilities:		
	Decrease/ (increase) in inventories	(71,272,685)	
	Decrease/ (increase) in advance and prepayments	(19,677,419)	
	(Decrease)/ increase in payables & accruals	(76,422,872)	
	Decrease/ (increase) in trade receivable	(293,148,172)	
	Net cash flow from operating activities	576,585,926	

### 28 Re-arrangement/reclassification

The bills payable was previously shown as bills payable under " current liability". But the nature of transaction that it should be shown as short term loan under " current liability". As such, this figure has been rearranged reclassified from bills payable to short term loan.

Navana CNG Limited and its subsidiaries Schedule of Property, plant and equipment As at 30 June 2019

										Annexure-A
		Cost	t		Rate		Depr	Depreciation		Written Down
Particulars	As at 01.07.2018	Addition dur. the Year	Adjustment / Disposal during the year	As at 30.06.2019	of Dep.	As at 01.07.2018	Charged dur. the Year	Adjustment / Disposal during the year	As at 30.06.2019	Value at 30.06.2019
Land and landdevelop. 1,119,098,289	1,119,098,289	1		1,119,098,289	%0	1				1,119,098,289
Building & Shed	1,258,670,786	73,163,850	2,067,643	1,329,766,993	10%	163,130,022	109,652,650	1,840,966	270,941,706	1,058,825,286
Plant & Machinery	2,372,213,808	477,771,643	16,181,723	2,833,803,728	10%	535,132,497	190,981,531	11,519,336	714,594,692	2,119,209,036
Cylinder	1,318,367,288	976,721,823		2,295,089,111	10%	44,494,896	160,351,601	1	204,846,497	2,090,242,614
Tools & equipment	170,634,259	15,441,081	2,751,046	183,324,294	10%	58,634,730	11,392,062	2,178,668	67,848,124	115,476,170
Furniture & fixtures	30,002,399	849,002	106,501	30,744,900	10%	12,015,642	1,820,481	74,957	13,761,166	16,983,734
Electrical equipment	38,671,383	408,286		39,079,669	10%	16,476,150	2,253,547		18,729,697	20,349,972
Office equipment	8,830,952	430,207	1	9,261,159	10%	3,017,738	614,125	1	3,631,863	5,629,296
Vehicles	177,389,174	37,799,556	8,000,000	207,188,730	10%	47,714,626	13,312,981	4,370,801	56,656,806	150,531,923
Total	6,493,878,338	1,582,585,448	29,106,913	8,047,356,873		880,616,301	490,378,979	19,984,728	1,351,010,552	6,696,346,320

		Cost	st		Rate		Depr	Depreciation		Written Down
Particulars	As at 01.07.2018	Addition dur. the Year	Adjustment / Disposal during the year	As at 30.06.2019	of Dep.	As at 01.07.2018	As at Charged 01.07.2018 dur. the Year	Adjustment / As at Disposal during 30.06.2019 the year	As at 30.06.2019	Value at 30.06.2019
Software System	21,583,632	707,500	I	22,291,132	10%	2,394,612	1,960,232	T	4,354,844	17,936,289
Total	21,583,632	707,500		22,291,132		2,394,612	1,960,232		4.354.844	17,936,289

**ATA KHAN & CO.** Chartered Accountants



67, MOTIJHEEL COMMERCIAL AREA (1STFLOOR), DHAKA-1000, BANGLADESH TEL: OFF: 880-2-9560933, 9560716 FAX: 880-2-9567351, MOBILE: 01819-228521 Email: maqbul.ahmed@yahoo.com Website:www.atakhanca.com

# Independent Auditors' Report To The Shareholders of Navana CNG Limited

### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements: Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Navana CNG Limited which comprise the statement of financial position as at 30 June 2019, the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity, statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, of the financial position of the Navana CNG Limited as at 30 June 2019, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) and other applicable rules and regulation.

### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing(IASs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code) together with ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Bangladesh, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for audit opinion.

### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2019. These matters were addressed in the context of the audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. In addition to the matter described in the basis for opinion section, each matter mentioned below our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in the context.

### Matter of Emphasis

The company has not been applied IFRS 9 "financial Instrument" though this IFRS is applicable for the company.

Key Audit Matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matters
<b>Revenue</b> The company has reported a revenue of Taka	Our audit procedures in this area included, among others:
1,576,775,713 for the year ended 30 June 2019.	• We understood, evaluated and validated the key controls related to the Company's sales process from end to end, from
Refer to note no. 17 of the financial statements.	contracts approval and signoff, recording of sales, all the way through to cash receipts and customers' outstanding
Revenue recognition has significant and wide influence on financial statements. Revenue is	<ul> <li>balances.</li> <li>We tested the completeness of journal entries compared to</li> </ul>
recognised when the amounts and the related costs are reliably measured, and the performance obligation is complete	financial statements; as well as if there any exception existed that the debit accounts of sales recognition were not related to cash and bank, trade receivable or advances from customers. c We conducted substantive testing of revenue recorded over the year using sampling techniques,



	T
Revenue continued: through passing of control to the customers. Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised at the time when the goods are dispatched for delivery to the distributor. The sales of the Company are derived from a large number of distributors located over the country with relatively small amount of transactions. As a result, to obtain sufficient audit evidence, high magnitude of audit work and resource are required. We identified revenue recognition as a key audit matter because revenue is one of the key performance indicators of the Company and therefore there is an inherent risk of manipulation of the timing of recognition of revenue by management to meet specific targets or expectations. We focused on the proper cut-off of sales to the Company's customers due to the fact that the documents of confirmation of dispatch of goods were provided by numerous transporting agencies based on different locations. There is a risk of differences between the timing of invoicing of products and the dispatch of the products to the company distributors. Accordingly, there could be potential misstatements that these revenue transactions are not recognised in the proper reporting periods.	<ul> <li>by examining the relevant supporting documents including sales invoices and truck challans. In addition, we confirmed customer balances at the statement of financial position date</li> <li>We conducted substantive testing of revenue recorded over the year using sampling techniques, by examining the relevant supporting documents including sales invoices and truck challans. In addition, we confirmed customer balances at the statement of financial position date.</li> <li>Furthermore, we tested the sales transactions recognised shortly before and after the statement of financial position date, including the sales returns recorded after that date, to test whether sales transactions were recorded in the correct reporting periods.</li> </ul>
<b>Inventories</b> As of the reporting date the company reports Stock and Stores amounting to Taka 571,007,662 Refer to note no. 07 to the Financial Statements	<ul> <li>Our audit procedures were designed to challenge the adequacy of the Company's provisions against inventory included:</li> <li>Corroborating on a sample basis that items on the stock ageing by items were classified in the appropriate ageing bracket;</li> </ul>
Inventory is carried in the statement of financial position at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Sales in the manufacturing industry can be extremely volatile based on significant changes in consumer demand. As a result, there is a risk that the carrying value of inventory exceeds its net realisable value. Moreover, the process of estimating provision for inventories is judgmental and complex. Due to high level of judgment involved and use of some manual process in estimating the provision and net realisable value of inventories, we considered	<ul> <li>Assessing the appropriateness of the provision percentages applied to each item and challenged the assumptions made by the management on the extent to which old inventory can be sold through various channels;</li> <li>Considering the historical accuracy of provisioning and using the information obtained as evidence for evaluating the appropriateness of the assumptions made in the current period; and</li> <li>We have also considered the adequacy of provisions against inventeer.</li> </ul>
this to be a key audit matter. <b>Current Tax provisioning</b> Current Tax provision amounting Taka 27,167,019 Refer to note no. 22.01 to the Financial Statements At year end the company reported total income tax expense (Current tax) of BDT 27,167,019 The calculation of the tax expense is a complex process that involves subjective judgments and uncertainties and require specific knowledge and	inventory. Our audit procedure in this area included ,among others : Use of our own tax specialist to assess the company's tax computation. Our tax specialist were also taking into account the company's tax position and our knowledge and experience of the application of relevant tax legislation. To analysis and challenge the assumption used to determine tax provision based on our knowledge and experience of the application of the local legislation.

We have determined this to be a key audit matter , due to the complexity in income tax provisioning.	Evaluating the adequacy of the financial statement disclosure ,including disclosure of key assumption judgments and sensitive related to tax.
Measurement of deferred tax Liability Company reported net deferred tax liability total- ing Taka 49,684,477 as at 30 June 2019 . signifi- cant judgments is required in relation to deferred	we obtained and understanding ,evaluated the design and tested the operational effectiveness of the company's key controls over the recognition and measurement of Deferred Tax Asset/liability and taxable income/expense of the company.
tax liability as their liability is dependent on forecast of future probability over a number of years .	We also assessed the completeness and accuracy of the data used for the estimations of future taxable expenses/income.
see note no.23 to the financial statements	we evaluated the reasonableness of key assumption, timing of reversal of temporary difference and expiration of tax loss carry forwards, recognition and measurement of deferred tax liability/asset.
	We assessed the adequacy of the company's disclosures setting out the basis of deferred tax liability/asset balances and the level of estimation involved.
	we also assessed in evaluating the tax implications , the reasonableness of estimate and calculations determined by the management .
	finally assessed the appropriateness and presentation of disclosure against IAS -12 income Tax

### Other Matter

The financial statements of Navana CNG Limited for the year ended 30 June 2018 was audited by another auditor and give fair opinion.

The financial statements of Navana Engineering Limited & Navana Welding Electrode Limited and Navana LPG Limited subsidiary companies of Navana CNG Limited for the year ended 30 June 2019 was audited by another auditor and give fair opinion.

### Going Concern

We are required to report if we have concluded that the use of the going concern basis of accounting is inappropriate or there is an undisclosed material uncertainty that may cast significant doubt over the use of that basis for a period of at least twelve months from the date of the financial statements. We have nothing to report in these respects.

### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises all of the information in the Annual report other than the financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. The directors are responsible for those other information. The annual report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditors' report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover these other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read these other information and, in doing so, consider whether these other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance.



# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements and Internal Controls:

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and other applicable rules and regulations and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern, and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements:

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

# As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtained sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the company to express on opinion on the financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, Supervision and performance of the company audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

### K ATA KHAN & CO. Chartered Accountants

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

### Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements:

In accordance with the Companies Act 1994 and the Securities and Exchange Rules 1987, we also report the following:

- (a) we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- (b) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appeared from our examination of those books; and
- (c) the company's financial statements dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of account.
- (d) the expenditure incurred was for the purpose of company's business for the year.

Dated: Dhaka, 26 October 2019

ATA KHAN & CO.

Chartered Accountants

ATA KHAN & CO.

# Navana CNG Limited

Statement of Financial Position As at June 30, 2019

	Nistas	Amount	in Taka
Assets:	Notes	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
<b>Non-current assets</b> Property, plant & equipment	3	803,341,386	831,014,884
Investment in subsidiaries	4	852,994,327	850,215,452
Long-term security deposit	5	36,728,093	37,940,300
Investment in shares	6	3,589,283	5,141,327
Total Non-current assets		1,696,653,089	1,724,311,963
Current assets			
Inventories	7	571,007,662	589,332,466
Accounts receivable	8	141,230,932	142,035,499
Advances, deposits & pre-payments	9	125,604,748	118,667,258
Inter Company Balances to LPG		749,064,319	749,064,319
Inter-company receivable		191,434,343	196,384,343
Cash & Cash equivalent	10	37,594,366	76,384,725
Total Current assets		1,815,936,370	1,871,868,610
Total assets		3,512,589,459	3,596,180,573
Equity and liabilities:			
Capital and reserves			
Share capital	11	685,285,920	685,285,920
Tax holiday reserve		180,618,848	180,618,848
Fair Value Reserve		3,135,854	4,532,694
Other Reserve		2,072,243	2,072,243
Retained earnings	12	1,520,424,073	1,514,182,654
Total Capital & Reserve		2,391,536,938	2,386,692,359
Non Current Liabilities			
Deferred tax liabilities	23	49,684,477	49,240,111
Long term Loan	13	138,500,000	138,500,000
Total Non-current liabilities		188,184,477	187,740,111
Current liabilities			
Short-term loans	14	64,986,524	66,718,155
Provision for income tax	15	22,224,480	17,173,833
Inter Company Payable		700,112,811	698,243,036
Payables and accruals	16	145,544,229	239,613,080
Total Current liabilities		932,868,044	1,021,748,103
Total liabilities		1,121,052,521	1,209,488,214
Total equity and liabilities		3,512,589,459	3,596,180,573
Net assets value per share	25	34.90	34.83

The annexed notes 1 to 36 & annexure-A form an integral part of these financial statements.



Chief Executive Officer





2. Hergue Chief Financial Officer

Signed in term of our separate report of even date



**ATA KHAN & CO.** Chartered Accountants

Dated: Dhaka October 26, 2019



# Navana CNG Limited

### Statement of Profit or Loss and other comprehensive Income For the year ended June 30, 2019

	Notes	Amount ir	n Taka
	Notes	2018-2019	2017-2018
Revenue	17	1,576,775,713	1,672,738,735
Less: Cost of sales	18	1,192,351,760	1,263,063,130
Gross profit		384,423,953	409,675,605
			- 0
Less: Administration & selling expenses	19	263,230,139	283,992,776
Less: Interest expenses	20	9,239,195	8,045,190
Operating profit		111,954,619	117,637,639
Add: Other income	21	7,663,601	1,458,627
Less: Foreign exchange loss		481,605	264,866
Profit before contribution to WPPF		119,136,615	118,831,400
Less: Contribution to WPPF		5,673,172	5,658,638
Profit before tax		113,463,443	113,172,762
Add: Share of profit from subsidiaries		2,778,875	94,391,894
Less: Income tax expenses	22	27,766,589	28,293,190
Current tax	22.01	27,167,019	26,963,114
Deferred tax	23.01	599,569	1,330,077
Net profit for the year		88,475,729	179,271,466
Add: Other comprehensive income:			
Revaluation Gain/loss on investment in share Less: Deferred tax adjustment	23.02	(1,552,044) 155,204	(1,172,659) 117,266
	23.02	(1,396,840)	(1,055,393)
Share of Other comprehensive income from subsidiari	es	-	(220,820)
Total comprehensive income for the year		87,078,889	177,995,253
Earnings per share (Operating)	24	1.29	2.62

The annexed notes 1 to 36 & annexure-A form an integral part of these financial statements.









2. Herque Chief Financial Officer

Signed in term of our separate report of even date

al. ATA KHAN & CO. Chartered Accountants

Dated: Dhaka October 26, 2019

Statement of Changes in Equity For the year ended June 30, 2019 Navana CNG Limited

Particulars	Share capital BD Taka	Tax holiday reserve BD Taka	Fair Value Reserve BD Taka	Other Reserve BD Taka	Retained earnings BD Taka	Total BD Taka
Balance at July 01,2017	685,285,920	180,618,848	5,588,087	2,293,063	1,394,029,436	2,267,815,354
Other Comprehensive income Net profit for the year Dividend			(1,055,393) - -	(220,820)	- 179,271,466 (59,118,248)	(1,276,213) 179,271,466 (59,118,248)
Balance at June 30, 2018	685,285,920	180,618,848	4,532,694	2,072,243	1,514,182,654	2,386,692,359
<b>Balance at July 01,2018</b> Other Comprehensive income Net profit for the year Dividend	685,285,920	180,618,848 -	<b>4,532,694</b> (1,396,840)	2,072,243	<b>1,514,182,654</b>  (82,234,310)	<b>2,386,692,359</b> (1,396,840) 88,475,729 (82,234,310)
Balance at June 30, 2019	685,285,920	180,618,848	3,135,854	2,072,243	1,520,424,073	2,391,536,938
Chief Exc	Chief Executive Officer	Director	Ŭ	Company Secretary	<u>رم</u> 2	Q. Hergy e

Annual Report-2019 ▶ 69

**ATA KHAN & CO.** Chartered Accountants



# Navana CNG Limited

Statement of Cash Flows As at June 30, 2019

Netes	Amount i	in Taka
Notes	2018-2019	2017-2018
Cash flows from operating activities		
Receipts from customers	1,577,580,280	1,654,257,549
Receipts of other income	1,670,877	1,458,627
Foreign exchange loss	(481,605)	-
Payments for materials, services and expenses	(1,519,580,244)	(1,705,653,327)
Cash generated from operations	59,189,308	(49,937,151)
Income tax paid	(22,116,372)	(54,542,812)
Net cash provided by operating activities 27	37,072,936	(104,479,963)
Cash flows from investing activities		
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	(19,722,619)	(23,390,874)
Long-term security deposits	1,212,207	-
Sale proceed of assets	15,114,909	-
Investment in Susidiaries Company	-	(200,000,000)
Net cash used in investing activities	(3,395,503)	(223,390,874)
Cash flows from financing activities		
Inter company receivable	4,950,000	(38,000,000)
Interest paid Short-term loan	(9,239,195) (1,731,631)	(8,045,190) 4,033,501
Investment with LPG	(1,/51,051)	(67,575,110)
Dividend paid	(68,316,741)	(49,817,006)
Inter company Payable	1,869,775	399,117,843
Net cash used in financing activities	(72,467,792)	239,714,038
Net changes in cash and cash equivalents	(38,790,359)	(88,156,799)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	76,384,725	164,541,524
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	37,594,366	76,384,725
Net operating cash flows per share 26	0.54	(1.52)









2. Hergue Chief Financial Officer

Dated: Dhaka October 26, 2019

# Navana CNG Limited

Notes to the financial statements As at and for the year ended June 30, 2019

### 1. Corporate information

### 1.1 Reporting entity

Navana CNG Limited (the Company) was incorporated in Bangladesh as private company on April 19, 2004 vides registration no. C52512(2807)/2004 and converted into a public company on March 08, 2009. The registered office and principal place of business of Navana CNG Limited is located at 125/A Motijheel C/A, Islam Chamber (4th floor), Dhaka-1000.

The Company is listed with Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited and Chittagong Stock Exchange Limited.

The principal activities of the Company is conversion of petrol and diesel driven vehicles to Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) driven vehicles, CNG Re-fueling stations and other related services.

### 2. Significant accounting policies and basis of preparation of the financial statements

### 2.1 Corporate financial statements and reporting

The financial statements comprises statement of financial position, statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity, statement of cash flows, notes and explanatory materials covering accounting policies.

These financial statements are prepared under the historical cost convention and in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act, 1994, the Securities and Exchanges Rules 1987 and other applicable laws, rules & regulations and the International Accounting Standards (IAS) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) as well as those standards, disclosures recommended by IASs and as applicable to this Company.

The Board of Directors is responsible for preparing and presenting the financial statements including adequate disclosures, which approved and authorized for issue of this financial statements.

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with the International Accounting Standards (IASs) requires Board of Directors to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses, assets and liabilities at the date of the reporting period. Due to the inherent uncertainty involved in making estimates, actual result reported could differ from those estimates.

### 2.2 Reporting period

The period of the financial statements covers from July 01, 2018 to June 30, 2019.

### 2.3 Functional and presentational (reporting) currency

The financial statements are prepared and presented in Bangladesh Currency (Taka), which is the Company's functional currency.

### 2.4 Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and entities controlled by the Company (its subsidiaries). Control is achieved where the Company has the power to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities.

Income and expenses of subsidiaries acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income from the effective date of acquisition and up to the effective date of disposal, as appropriate. Total comprehensive income of subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies into line with those used by other members of the Group.

All intra-group transactions, balances, income and expenses are eliminated in full on consolidation.
#### ATA KHAN & CO. Chartered Accountants

The consolidated financial statements comprise consolidated statement of financial position, consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statement of cash flows, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated notes and explanatory materials covering accounting policies.

# 2.5 Principal accounting policies

The specific accounting policies selected and applied by the Company's directors for significant transactions and events that have material effect within the framework of IAS-1 "Presentation of Financial Statements", in preparation and presentation of financial statements have been consistently applied throughout the year and were also consistent with those used in earlier years.

For a proper understanding of the financial statements, these accounting policies are set out below in one place as prescribed by the IAS-1 "Presentation of Financial Statements". The recommendations of IAS-1 relating the format of financial statements were also taken into full consideration for fair presentation.

# 2.6 Significant accounting estimates and judgments

Estimates, assumptions concerning the future and judgments are made in the preparation of the financial statements. They affect the application of the Company's accounting policies, reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, and disclosures made. They are assessed on an on-going basis and are based on experience and relevant factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation or uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below.

# (i) Income taxes

The Company has exposure to income taxes in Bangladesh. Significant judgment is involved in determining the Company-wide provision for income taxes. There are certain transactions and computations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business. The Company recognizes liabilities for expected tax issues based on estimates of additional taxes that might be due. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recognized, such differences will impact the income tax and deferred tax provisions in the period in which such determination is made.

The Company has enjoyed tax holiday up to April 2009 and accordingly necessary provisions has been made for Tax holiday period.

# (ii) Depreciation of machinery and equipment

The costs of machinery and equipment for the manufacturing activities are depreciated on a written down value basis over the useful lives of the machinery. Management estimates the useful lives of the plant and equipment. These are common life expectancies applied in the industry. Changes in the expected level of usage and technological developments could impact the economic useful lives and the residual values of these assets, therefore future depreciation charges could be revised.

# 2.7 Regulatory and legal compliance

The Company complied with requirement of the following regulatory and legal authorities: The Companies Act, 1994; The Securities and Exchange Rules, 1987; The Securities and Exchange Ordinance, 1969; The Income Tax Ordinance, 1984; The Value Added Tax Act, 1991; and The rules and regulations of Dhaka Stock Exchange Ltd., Chittagong Stock Exchange Ltd., and Central Depository Ltd.

# 2.8 Foreign currency

Transactions in foreign currencies are measured in the functional currency of the Company and are recorded on initial recognition in the functional currency at exchange rates approximating those ruling at the transaction dates. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rate of exchange ruling at the date of financial position. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are



translated using the exchange rates as at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined.

# 2.9 Financial assets

Financial assets are classified as either financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables, held-to-maturity investments, or available-for-sale financial assets, as appropriate. Financial assets are recognized on the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument. When financial assets are recognized initially, they are measured at fair value, plus, in the case of financial assets not at fair value through profit or loss, directly attributable transaction costs. The Company determines the classification of its financial assets after initial recognition and, where allowed and appropriate, re-evaluates this designation at each financial year-end.

A financial asset is derecognized where the contractual rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired. On de-recognition of a financial asset, the difference between the carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and any cumulative gain or loss that has been recognized directly in equity is recognized in the income statement.

All Purchases and sales of financial assets are recognized or derecognized on the trade date, i.e. the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace concern.

# 2.10 Impairment of financial assets

The Company assesses at each date of statement of financial position whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or the group of financial assets is impaired.

When the asset becomes uncollectible, the carrying amount of impaired financial assets is reduced directly or if an amount was charged to the allowance account, the amounts charged to the allowance account are written off against the carrying value of the financial asset. To determine whether there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on financial assets has been incurred; the Company considers factors such as the probability of insolvency or significant financial difficulties of the debtor and default or significant delay in payments. If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed to the extent that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its amortized cost at the reversal date. The amount of reversal is recognized in the income statement.

# 2.11 Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, or when annual impairment assessment for an asset is required, the Company makes an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. Impairment losses of continuing operations are recognized in the income statement as 'impairment losses'.

An assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment losses recognized for an asset other than goodwill may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. If that is the case the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. That increased amount cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years. Reversal of an impairment loss is recognized in the income statement. After such a reversal, the depreciation charge is adjusted in future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount, less any residual value, on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.



#### 2.12 Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured. Revenue is measured at the fair value of consideration received or receivable.

# (a) Petrol and diesel vehicle conversion services

Revenue on petrol and diesel vehicle conversion services is recognized, net of Vat where applicable upon the completion of the conversion of vehicles to run on either the Bi-Fuel system or the CNG Fuel System and the delivery of the converted vehicles to the vehicle owners.

# (b) Sale of CNG

Revenue from sale of CNG is recognized upon the transfer of significant risk and rewards of ownership of the goods to the customer. Revenue is not recognized to the extent where there are significant uncertainties regarding recovery of the consideration due, associated costs or the possible return of goods.

# (c) Dividend

Dividend income is recognized when the Company's right to receive payment is established.

# (d) Other revenues

Other revenues are recognized when services are rendered and bank interests are earned.

# 2.13 Property, plant and equipment

All items of property, plant and equipment are initially recorded at cost. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognized as an asset if, and only if, it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

Subsequent to recognition, property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. Land has an unlimited useful life and therefore is not depreciated. Depreciation of an asset is computed on a reducing balance method over the estimated useful life of the asset as

Items	Rate of depreciation
Land and land development	Nil
Buildings & Shed	10%
Plant and machinery	10%
Tools & Equipment	10%
Furniture & Fixtures	10%
Vehicles	10%

Fully depreciated assets are retained in the financial statements until they are no longer in use.

The carrying values of property, plant and equipment are reviewed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. The residual values, useful life and depreciation method are reviewed at each financial year-end to ensure that the amount, method and period of depreciation are consistent with previous estimates and the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the items of property, plant and equipment.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arises on de-recognition of the asset is included in the income statement in the year the asset is derecognized.

# 2.14 Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and conditions are accounted for as follows:

Raw materials: purchase costs on a weighted average basis;

Finished goods and work-in-progress: costs of direct materials and labor and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on normal operating capacity.



Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale. Provision is made if necessary, for obsolete and slow-moving item.

### 2.15 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash in hand and cash at banks have been considered as cash and cash equivalents for the preparation of these financial statements, which were held and available for use by Company without any restriction and there was insignificant risk of changes in value of the same.

# 2.16 Income taxes

#### (i) Current tax

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted by thedate of statement of financial position.

# (ii) Deferred tax

Deferred income tax is provided using the deferred method on temporary differences. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for all temporary differences, except:

Where the deferred tax arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss;

In respect of temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled by the Company and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and

In respect of deductible temporary differences and carry-forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, if it is not probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and carry-forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized.

# (iii) Value added tax

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognized net of the amount of Value Added Tax except:

Where the value added tax incurred on a purchase of assets or services is not recoverable from the taxation authority, in which case the value added tax is recognized as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense item as applicable; and

Receivables and payables that are stated with the amount of value added tax included. The net amount of value added tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

### 2.17 Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present obligation as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and the amount of the obligation can be estimated reliably.

Provisions are reviewed at each statement of financial positiondate and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that an outflow of economic resources will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre tax rate that reflects, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.

#### 2.18 Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are recognized on the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument. Financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value, plus, in the case of financial liabilities other than derivatives, directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, all financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method, except for derivatives, which are measured at fair value.

#### K ATA KHAN & CO. Chartered Accountants

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is extinguished. For financial liabilities other than derivatives, gains and losses are recognized in the income statement when the liabilities are derecognized or impaired, and through the amortization process. Any gains or losses arising from changes in fair value of derivatives are recognized in the income statement. Net gains or losses on derivatives include exchange differences.

### 2.19 Borrowing costs

In compliance with the requirements of IAS 23 "Borrowing Costs" borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale.

Borrowing costs are recognized as expenses in the period in which they incurred and capitalized the same that incurred before commencement of commercial operation.

# 2.20 Leases

Finance leases, which transfer to the Company substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the leased item, are capitalized at the inception of the lease at the fair value of the leased asset or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. Any initial direct costs are also added to the amount capitalized. Lease payments are apportioned between the finance charges and reduction of the lease liability so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are charged to the income statement. Contingent rents, if any, are charged as expenses in the periods in which they are incurred. Capitalized leased assets are depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset and the lease term, if there is no reasonable certainty that the Company will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term.

Operating lease payments are recognized as an expense in the income statement on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The aggregate benefit of incentives provided by the lesser is recognized as a reduction of rental expense over the lease term on a straight-line basis.

# 2.21 Employees' benefits

#### Employee leave entitlement

Employee entitlements to annual leave are recognized as a liability when they accrue to employees. The estimated liability for leave is recognized for services rendered by employees up to the date of statement of financial position.

#### **Termination benefits**

Termination benefits are payable when employment is terminated before the normal retirement date or whenever an employee accepts voluntary redundancy in exchange for these benefits. The Company recognizes termination benefits when it is demonstrably committed to either terminate the employment of current employees according to a detailed plan without possibility of withdrawal; or providing termination benefits as a result of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy. In the case of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy, the measurement of termination benefits is based on the number of employees expected to accept the offer.

#### Workers Profit Participation Fund

Provision for Workers Profit Participation Fund (WPPF) and Worker Welfare Fund (WWF) has been made @ 5% on net profit as per provision of The Bangladesh Labor Law, 2006 and payable to workers as defined in the said law.

#### 2.22 Segment Reporting

A business segment is a distinguishable component of an entity that is engaged in providing an individual product or service or a group of related products or services and that is subject to risk and returns that are different from those of other business segment. The company has two distinguishable operating segmentswhich are disclosed in note # 28

A geographical segment is a distinguishable component of an entity that is engaged in providing products or services within a particular economic environment and that is subject to risks and returns that different from those of components operating in other economic environments. Since the company has operating all its activities in the same economic environment geographical segment reporting is not required.



# 2.23 Contingencies

A contingent liability or asset is a possible obligation or asset that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of uncertain future event(s) not wholly within the control of the Company. Contingent liabilities and assets are not recognized on the statement of financial position of the Company.

# 2.24 Earnings per share

# Basic earnings per share

Basic earnings per share have been calculated in accordance with IAS-33 "Earnings per Share" which has been shown on the face of the income statement. This has been calculated by dividing the basic earning by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year.

# Diluted earnings per share

No diluted earnings per share are required to be calculated for the year as there was no scope for dilution during the year under review.

#### 2.25 Events after the reporting period

Events after the reporting period that provide additional information about the Company's position at the date of statement of financial position or those that indicate the going concern assumption is not appropriate are reflected in the financial statements. Events after the reporting period that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the notes when material.

# 2.26 Comparative figure

Comparative information has been disclosed in respect of the year June 30, 2018 for all numerical data in the financial statements and also the narrative and descriptive information when it is relevant for understanding of the current year's financial statements presentation.

# 2.27 Reclassification

As per the decision made by Board of directors the subordinate capital is reclassified as dues to Director.

#### 2.28 Related Party Disclosure

As per International Accounting Standard (IAS-24) the parties are consider to be related if one of the party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. The company carried out transactions in the ordinary course of business on an arm's length basis with its related parties.

# 2.29 General

Figures appearing in these financial statements have been rounded off to the nearesttaka.

Previous year's figures whenever considered necessary have been re-arranged in order to confirm to current year presentation.

# 2.30 Corporate Accounting Standards Practiced

- The following IASs are applicable to the financial statements for the year under review:
- IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements
- IAS 2 Inventories
- IAS 7 Statement of Cash Flows
- IAS 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors
- IAS 10 Events after the Reporting Period
- IAS 12 Income Taxes
- IAS 16 Property, Plant And Equipment
- IAS 19 Employee Benefits
- IAS 21 The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates
- IAS 23 Borrowing Costs
- IAS 24 Related Party Disclosures
- IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation
- IAS 33 Earnings Per Share
- IAS 34 Interim Financial Reporting
- IAS 36 Impairment of Assets
- IAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets
- IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement
- IFRS 1 International Financial Reporting Standards
- IFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures
- IFRS 8 Operating Segments
- IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers



# Navana CNG Limited

Notes to the financial statements

		Amount in Taka	
		June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
7 Dreparty plant and againment not			
3 Property, plant and equipment net			
Land and land development		449,042,715	449,042,715
Building & Shed		51,679,412	50,103,901
Plant & Machinery		199,893,492	220,489,555
Tools & equipment Furniture & fixtures		47,297,812	45,807,091
Vehicles		6,329,196	6,985,002 58,586,620
Venicles		49,098,759 <b>803,341,386</b>	831,014,884
*An elaborate schedule of PPE are shown in annexure -A.		003,341,300	031,014,004
4 Investment in subsidiaries			
Navana Engineering Ltd.	4.1	725,609,772	720,282,552
Navana Welding Electrode Ltd.	4.2	236,737,649	196,002,871
Navana LPG Limited	4.3	(109,353,094)	(66,069,971)
		852,994,327	850,215,452
4.1 Navana Engineering Ltd.			
Opening balance of profit accrued		375,282,602	243,354,829
Add: Profit accrued under equity method during the year		5,327,220	131,927,773
		380,609,822	375,282,602
Cost value of investment share		99,999,950	99,999,950
Balance of last year additional investment		45,000,000	45,000,000
Add aditional investment during the year		200,000,000	200,000,000
		725,609,772	720,282,552
4.2 Navana Welding Electrode Ltd.			
Opening balance of profit accrued		96,002,920	66,689,699
Add: Profit accrued under equity method during the year		40,734,779	29,313,221
		136,737,699	96,002,920
Cost value of share		99,999,950	99,999,950
		236,737,649	196,002,871
4.3 Navana LPG Ltd.			
Opening balance of profit accrued		(67,069,921)	-
Add: Profit accrued under equity method during the year		(43,283,123)	(67,069,921)
		(110,353,044)	(67,069,921)
Cost value of share		999,950	999,950
		(109,353,094)	(66,069,971)

Name of Subsidiaries	face value	Total number of shares	Number of shares held	Ownership Interest
Navana Engineering Ltd.	10	10,000,000	9,999,995	5
Navana Welding Electrode Ltd.	10	10,000,000	9,999,995	5
Navana LPG Limited	10	1,000,000	999,995	5
		21,000,000	20,999,985	15



	Amount in Taka	
	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
5 Long-term security deposit		
PDBF	5,056	5,056
Titas Gas T&D Co., Ltd.	27,943,610	31,441,963
Pashchimanchal Gas Co.	2,650,741	2,650,741
Dhaka Electricity Supply Co., Ltd.(DESCO)	148,752	150,000
Dhaka Electricity Supply Authority (DESA)	270,000	270,000
Jalalabad Gas Co., Ltd.	1,299,297	1,299,297
Dhaka Palli Budyut Samity(PBS- 1)	658,444	257,120
Delta life Insurance Co., Ltd	10,000	10,000
Roads & Highway	190,350	190,350
North South University	16,143	16,143
Uttara Bank Limited	-	39,130
Standard Bank Ltd.	745,038	745,038
Bangladesh Telecommunication Co., Ltd (BTCL)	10,000	10,000
UCEP	338,000	338,000
Dhaka Metropolitan Police	147,331	147,331
Mobile Com	22,000	22,000
Road Cutting	37,106	37,106
PDB	1,104,225	311,025
DPDC Limited	240,000	-
Narayangonj Palli Bidut samity-02	500,000	-
Cox's Bazar Polly Biddut samity	392,000	-
	36,728,093	37,940,300
6 Investment in shares		
Lafarge Surma Cement Ltd.	833,700	1,184,400
Aftab Automobiles Ltd.	2,755,583	3,956,927
	3,589,283	5,141,327

Particulars	Face value per share	Total Cost value	Number of share held	Market value as on 30/06/19	Market value as on 30/06/18
Lafarge Surma Cement Ltd.	10	-	21,000	833,700	1,184,400
Aftab Automobiles Ltd.	10	105,000	75,084	2,755,583	3,956,927
		105,000	96,084	3,589,283	5,141,327

The above Investmentin MarketableSecurities that are designated as available for sale by the management. These are measured at fair Value and presented as non-current asset and unrealized gain/ (loss) from the above investment are recognized as other comprehensive income.

# 7 Inventories

Stock & Stores	566,979,997	585,054,650
Goods in transit	4,027,665	4,277,816
	571,007,662	589,332,466



		Amount	in Taka
		June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
8	Accounts receivable		
Ø	Accounts receivable Tejgaon CNG Conversion Center	0165 076	11 01 0 777
	Kallyanpur CNG Conversion Center	9,165,836	11,918,777 3,992,256
	Dipnagar Diesel Conversion Center	5,669,139 10,680,099	7,572,692
	Chittagong CNG Conversion Center	2,057,717	2,193,089
	Sylhet CNG Conversion Center	3,193,643	3,167,089
	Cylinder Testing Unit	905,180	483,546
	Enginerring Workshop		759,701
	Kalurghat CNG Conversion Center	848,061	1,349,074
	Kalurghat CRT	147,913	169,136
	Uttara CNG Conversion Center	1,839,053	1,604,708
	Bogra CNG Conversion Center	240,638	240,638
	Palton CNG Conversion Center	1,875,012	1,025,329
	Auto repair & services- Kally-Dhaka	19,285,616	18,895,615
	Auto repair & services- Kalug-CTG	897,942	1,428,349
	Denso CNG Station	6,812,850	6,059,399
	Binimoy CNG Station	11,254,050	11,212,591
	Sylhet CNG Station	699,999	690,413
	Sylhet CNG Station-2	26,344	31,162
	Station Technical Department Sylhet	2,143,997	1,058,979
	Station Technical Department CTG	11,574,738	12,759,978
	Station Technical Department Dhaka	41,263,485	35,343,836
	Station Maintance Department -CTG	(161,198)	52,992
	PRS Department	1,584,265	10,500,804
	Engineering service department	566,105	549,505
	Baipail CNG Station	1,300,846	861,867
	Bogra CNG Station	7,357	41,991
	Leguna CNG Station	23,176	34,911
	Sitakundu CNG Station	106,261	319,956
	S.H. Khan CNG Station B.O.C CNG Station	7 4 4 9 4	84,158
	Kwality CNG Station	16,686	17,621 584,008
	Abdullah CNG Station	315,667	(104,608)
	Bhoirab CNG Station	38,855	116,916
	Elenga Station CNG Station	259,248	400,182
	United CNG Station	8,684	10,365
	Jogajog CNG Station	899,965	1,653,573
	Sonarbangla CNG Station	5,675,839	4,954,901
	Cox's Bazar station	5,259	
	Chokoria Station	2,605	-
		141,230,932	142,035,499
	The ageing of accounts receivable are as follows:		
	0 to 1 months	60,658,685	63,915,975
	more than 1 months to 3 months	31,141,421	28,407,100
	more than 3 months to 6 months	19,461,622	21,305,325
	more than 6 months to 9 months	15,846,111	14,203,550
	more than 9 months to 12 months	12,244,722	12,783,195
	above 12 months	1,878,371	1,420,355
		141,230,932	142,035,499
9	Advances, deposits & pre-payments	141,230,932	142,055,499
,	Advance against rent	23,201,624	15,943,624
	Advance against Suppliers	50,446,078	51,588,460
	Bank guarantee margin	31,657,467	32,887,751
	Security deposit	1,906,792	2,154,887
	Advance to others	18,392,787	16,092,536
		125,604,748	118,667,258
	Opening Balance	118,667,258	210,266,867
	Less: Transfer to LPG limited	-	99,702,159
		118,667,258	110,564,708
	Add : payment during the year	116,591,155	117,163,122
		235,258,413	227,727,830
	Adjusted during the year	109,653,665	109,060,572
	Closing Balance	125,604,748	118,667,258
	5		

A to Tab

# **ATA KHAN & CO.** Chartered Accountants

		Amount in Taka		
		June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018	
Cash & Cash equivalent			_	
Cash in hand		4,857,667	28,569,2	
Cash at banks :	10.01			
Fixed deposit receipt (FDR)		21,085,175	21,537,2	
Bank Balances		11,651,524	26,278,2	
		37,594,366	76,384,7	
1 The bank balances consists of:				
Fixed deposit receipt (FDR) :				
Mutual Trust Bank Ltd. (FDR)			4,861,4	
Shahjala Islami Bank Ltd. (FDR)		21,085,175	16,675,7	
		21,085,175	21,537,2	
Bank Balances :			- /	
AB Bank Ltd.		639,460	961,7	
Bank Alfalah Ltd.		7,563	8,7	
Al-Arafah Bank Ltd.		3,602	4,7	
Bank Asia Ltd.		393,794	396,2	
Brac Bank Ltd.		852,746	594,C	
Dhaka Bank Ltd.		275,957	1,160,5	
Dutch Bangla Bank Ltd.		707,751	3,939,9	
IFIC Bank Ltd.		132,395	574,4	
Jamuna Bank Ltd.		25,572	318,0	
Mutual Trust Bank Ltd.		1,082,438	9,657,6	
National Bank Ltd.		939,151	690,4	
NCC Bank Ltd.		105,372	571,3	
Prime Bank Ltd.		35,713	1,121,9	
Pubali Bank Ltd.		99,296	412,4	
Rupali Bank Ltd.		1,160	421,C	
Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd.		164,939	241,4	
Social Investment Bank Ltd.		40,912	42,0	
Southeast Bank Ltd.		1,499	583,9	
Standard Bank Ltd.		1,017,515	115,7	
Standard Chartered Bank		180,193	184,2	
Uttara Bank Ltd.		604,968	2,188,6	
United Commercial Bank Ltd.		112,026	890,4	
City Bank Ltd.		1,920,604	603,0	
Trust Bank Ltd.		2,284,938	282,9	
Mercantile Bank Ltd.		21,960	312,3	
		11,651,524	26,278,2	
Share capital				
Authorized capital: (150,000,000 Ordinary Shares @ Tk. 10 each)		1,500,000,000	1,500,000,0	
Issued, Subscribed and Pa		685,285,920	685,285,9	
(68,528,592 Ordinary Shares @ Tk. 10 each)		0,0,,-0		
Date No. of Particulars		Share capital	Share capital	

Date	No. of Shares	Particulars	Share capital 30.06.2019
19.04.2004	10,000	Subscription @ Tk. 100 each	1,000,000
10.11.2004	250,000	Cash Allotment @ Tk. 100 each	25,000,000
25.04.2005	250,000	Cash Allotment @ Tk. 100 each	25,000,000
30.12.2007	490,000	Cash Allotment @ Tk. 100 each	49,000,000
08.02.2009	20,000,000	Ordinary shares @ Tk. 10 each issued as bonus	200,000,000
20.05.2009	6,300,000	Ordinary shares @ Tk. 10 each issued as bonus	63,000,000
26.07.2010	7,260,000	Ordinary shares @ Tk. 10 each issued as bonus	72,600,000
09.10.2011	6,098,400	Ordinary shares @ Tk. 10 each issued as bonus	60,984,000
07.10.2012	7,448,760	Ordinary shares @ Tk. 10 each issued as bonus	74,487,600
06.10.2013	11,421,432	Ordinary shares @ Tk. 10 each issued as bonus	114,214,320
			685,285,920

Share capital
30.06.2018
1,000,000
25,000,000
25,000,000
49,000,000
200,000,000
63,000,000
72,600,000
60,984,000
74,487,600
114,214,320
685,285,920

Annual Report-2019 ▶ 81



			Amount in Taka	
			June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
Shareholding position:				
Class of shareholders	Number of Investors	Number of share hold	Share holding % 2019	Share holding % 201
Sponsors	6	29,116,427	42.49%	42.49%
General public	12,245	20,154,481	29.41%	36.48%
Institutional investors	171	19,257,684	28.10%	21.03%
Total	12,422	68,528,592	100%	100%
Classification of shareho	lders:			
Particulars	Number of Investors	Number of Shares	% of Share Holdings	% of Share Holdings 30.06.18
1 to 500	8,016	1,428,538	<b>30.06.19</b> 2.08%	2.14%
501 to 5000	3,793	6,081,749	8.87%	8.17%
5001 to 10000	310	2,324,448	3.39%	3.38%
10001 to 20000	140	2,007,983	2.93%	3.15%
20001 to 30000	42	1,042,903	1.52%	2.33%
30001 to 40000	23	826,229	1.21%	2.34%
40001 to 50000	19	887,294	1.29%	1.72%
50001 to 100000	28	1,970,951	2.88%	4.31%
100001 to 1000000	42	14,952,695	21.82%	20.45%
Above 1000000	9	37,005,802	54.00%	52.01%
Total	12,422	68,528,592	100%	100%
Retained earnings				
Opening balance			1,514,182,654	1,394,029,436
Add: Net profit after tax			88,475,729	179,271,466
			1,602,658,383	1,573,300,902
Less: payment cash/Stock	dividend		(82,234,310)	(59,118,248)
Closing balance			1,520,424,073	1,514,182,654
Long Term Loan				
Due to Director (13.01)			138,500,000	138,500,000
			138,500,000	138,500,000
1 Due to Director (Mr.Shafiu	ul Islam. chairman)			
Opening Balance Add: during the year	, ,		138,500,000	138,500,000 -
Ç ,			138,500,000	138,500,000
This represents un-secure Short-term loans	d and Interest free loan fr	om Mr.Shafiul Islam,	chairman.	
Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd.			64,986,524	66,718,155
J			64,986,524	66,718,155

Related information for loan

The above short term loan consist of LTR and OD facility @ the rate of 11%-13%. The initial limit of sanction amount 13 crore for a period of 6 months. There is no security against the above loan.

# 15 Provision for income tax

Opening balance Add: Current tax expenses for the year

Less: Tax paid/adjusted in current year **Closing balance** 

# 16 Payables and accruals

CNG conversion CNG sales Service revenue

Account payables Liabilities for Expenses Workers profit participation fund Sundry payables Unclaim Dividend

2/,10/,019	20,903,114
44,340,852	71,716,645
(22,116,372)	(54,542,812)
22,224,480	17,173,833
29,854,382	35,175,470
47,860,696	158,796,733
14,365,140	7,760,686
4,658,762	2,992,511
48,805,249	34,887,680
145,544,229	239,613,080
91,177,965	132,749,549
1,281,275,167	1,347,508,939
204,322,581	192,480,247
1,576,775,713	1,672,738,735

44,753,531

26.067

17,173,833

17 Revenue-net

#### **ATA KHAN & CO.** Chartered Accountants

			Amount in	Taka
			2018-2019	2017-2018
8	Cost of sales			
		- 0		(/_0
	Cost of CNG conversion	18.01	122,542,680	75,366,809
	Cost of CNG sales	18.02	1,069,809,080	1,187,696,321
			1,192,351,760	1,263,063,130
.0.0	1 Cost of CNG conversion Opening balance of conversion materials		585,054,650	542,054,650
	Add : Purchase during the year Add : Lpg Raw materials Purchases		93,485,827	101,240,902 849,884,102
	Aud : Lpg Raw materials Purchases		678,540,477	1,493,179,650
	Less: Lpg Raw Materials Transfer			849,884,102
	Available for consumption		678,540,477	643,295,554
	Less: Closing balance of conversion materials		566,979,997	585,054,650
	Conversion materials consumed		111,560,480	58,240,90
	Add wages and salaries		10,982,200	17,125,905
	Cost of CNG conversion		122,542,680	75,366,809
_			122,542,000	75,500,009
8.0	2 Cost of CNG sales			
	Gas Flashicita & Faal		947,035,825	1,061,361,022
	Electricity & Fuel		72,090,716	72,579,819
	Land rent		5,540,000	4,680,000
	Station Commission		45,142,539	49,075,480
~			1,069,809,080	1,187,696,321
9	Administration and selling expense Salary & allowances			170 770 10
	Vehicle maintenance		154,561,258 2,040,668	178,739,123 2,585,418
	Electricity bill		3,872,723	4,366,010
	Rental expense		4,017,000	3,962,400
	Telephone & mobile expense		1,683,290	2,187,778
	Conveyance		2,397,133	5,230,512
	CDBL & Annual listing fee		791,286	791,280
	Electrical expense		65,142	246,05
	Entertainment		3,497,035	5,228,17
	Labor charge		1,106,968	1,127,04
	Board meeting attendance fee		245,000	235,000
	Medical expense		31,746	106,375
	Carrying charge		174,525	184,649
	Mineral water		635,643	597,205
	Annual general meeting expenses		115,375	212,000
	Miscellaneous expense		579,773	706,34
	Newspaper & periodicals		192,585	257,10
	Office maintenance		2,012,502	2,549,97
	Audit fees		287,500	230,000
	Oil & lubricants		6,416,080	8,527,99
	Photocopy expense		49,976	42,08
	Postage & stamp		212,014	211,43
	Uniform & liveries Printing expense		53,939	186,23
	Stationary expense		1,627,982 692,335	2,270,70 835,60
	Registration & renewals		2,065,689	2,488,03
	Travelling expense		906,386	1,316,66
	Security guard		3,598,067	3,932,20
	Bank Charge		1,111,525	1,155,11
	Internet Expense		1,260,712	1,305,70
	Repair & maintenace		2,143,847	2,547,36
	Fuel, gas & Toll Expenses for mobile lory		8,854,768	9,125,49
	Advertisement		671,975	7,±20,49
	Other interest expenses		931,282	
	Missing of cash fund		16,052,478	
	Depreciation		38,273,932	40,505,691

#### K ATA KHAN & CO. Chartered Accountants

		Amount in Taka
		2018-2019 2017-2018
20	Interest expenses	
20	Interest expenses	9,239,195 8,045,190
		9,239,195 8,045,190
21	Other income Interest income on FDR	1,554,080 1,325,194
	Interest income on STD Account	5,697 2,799
	Dividend income	111,100 130,634
	Gain on Disposal of assets	<u>5,992,724</u> - <b>7,663,601 1,458,627</b>
22	Income tax expense	
	Current tax 22.01	27,167,019 26,963,114
	Deferred tax 23.01	
		27,766,589 28,293,190
22.01	Calculation of Current tax :	
	Profit Before Tax	- 113,463,443
	Add. Disallowable Depreciation	- 38,273,932
		- 151,737,375
	Less: Allowable Depreciation	40,672,209 -
		- 111,065,166
	Less: Gain on disposal of assets separetion	5,992,724 -
		105,072,442 -
	Current tax	26,268,111 -
	Gain on disposal of assets	5,992,724 -
	Tax @15% On Gain on disposal	898,909 -
	Total Current tax	27,167,019 -
23.00	Deferred tax:	
25.00	Deferred tax: Deferred tax for temporary difference 23.01	49,336,048 48,736,478
	DeferreTax on Unrealized Gain/Loss 23.02	348,429 503,633
		49,684,477 49,240,111
23.01	Taxable temporary difference	197,344,190 194,945,915
	Tax rate	25.00% 25.00%
	Provision for deferred tax liabilities Opening balance	49,336,04848,736,47848,736,47847,406,401
	Opening balance	
		599,569 1,330,077
23.02	Deferred tax on unrealized gain	
	Opneing Balance	503,633 620,899
	Add: For the year	(155,204) (117,266) <b>348,429 503,633</b>
		340,427 303,033
24	Earnings per shareProfit attributable to Shareholders	
	Number of Ordinary shares	
	Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders	88,475,729 179,271,466
	Number of ordinary shares used to compute earnings per share	68,528,592 68,528,592
	Earnings per share	1.29 2.62
25	Net assets value per share (NAVPS)Total Asset- Total LiabilitiesNumber of Ordinary shares	
	Net assets value Number of ordinary shares used to compute NAVPS	2,391,536,938 2,386,692,359
	Number of ordinary shares used to compute NAVPS Net assets value per share	68,528,592         68,528,592           34.90         34.83

Ж	ATA KHAN & CO. Chartered Accountants
---	---

	Amount i	n Taka
	2018-2019	2017-2018
26 Net operating cash flows per share (NOCFPS) Net operating cash Number of Ordinar	flows ry shares	
Net operating cash flows	37,072,936	(104,479,963)
Number of ordinary shares used to compute NOCFPS Net operating cash flows per share	68,528,592 <b>0.54</b>	68,528,592 (1.52)
	0.34	(1.52)
27 Reconciliation of Cash Flows from operating activities		
under indirect method:		
Net profit/(loss) before interest, income tax & WPPF		
during the year	123,314,368	
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash		
provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation	38,273,932	
Income tax paid during the year	(22,116,372)	
Changes in current assets and liabilities :		
Decrease/increase in inventories	18,324,804	
Increase/ Decrease in trade receivable	804,567	
Increase/Decrease in advance and prepayments	(6,937,490)	
Increase/Decrease in payable & accruel	(114,590,873)	
	37,072,936	



# 28. Segment wise financial position- As at June 30, 2019

Particulars	Conversion Workshop	CNG Station	Total
Assets	-		
Non-current assets			
Property, plant & equipment	241,002,416	562,338,970	803,341,386
Investment in subsidiaries	852,994,327		852,994,327
Long-term security deposit	7,345,619	29,382,474	36,728,093
Investment in shares	3,589,283		3,589,283
Total non-current assets	1,104,931,644	591,721,444	1,696,653,089
Current assets			
Inventories	571,007,662	-	571,007,662
Accounts receivable	56,492,373	84,738,559	141,230,932
Advances, deposits & pre-payments	106,706,945	18,897,803	125,604,748
Inter company Balances	749,064,319	-	749,064,319
Inter-company receivable	191,434,343	-	191,434,343
Inter unit Balances		737,164,375	-
Cash & Cash equivalent	15,037,746	22,556,620	37,594,366
Total current assets	1,689,743,388	863,357,357	1,815,936,370
Total assets	2,794,675,032	1,455,078,801	3,512,589,459
Equity and liabilities			
Capital and reserves			
Share capital	685,285,920	-	685,285,920
Tax holiday reserve	180,618,848	-	180,618,848
Fair Value Reserve	3,135,854	-	3,135,854
Other reserve	828,897	1,243,346	2,072,243
Retained earnings	304,084,815	1,216,339,258	1,520,424,073
Total equity	1,173,954,334	1,217,582,604	2,391,536,938
Deferred tax liabilities	19,873,791	29,810,686	49,684,477
Long term Loan	138,500,000	-	138,500,000
Total non-current liabilities	158,373,791	29,810,686	188,184,477
Current liabilities			
Short-term loans	64,986,524	-	64,986,524
Provision for income tax	8,889,792	13,334,688	22,224,480
Inter company payable	700,112,811	-0,004,000	700,112,811
Inter unit Balances	737,164,375		, 00,112,011
		-	-
Payables and accruals	87,326,538	58,217,692	145,544,229
Total current liabilities	1,598,480,040	71,552,380	932,868,044
Total liabilities	1,756,853,830	101,363,066	1,121,052,521
Total equity and liabilities	2,930,808,164	1,318,945,670	3,512,589,459



Segment wise Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive icome for the year ended June 30, 2019

Particulars	Conversion Workshop	CNG Station	Total
Revenue	295,500,546	1,281,275,167	1,576,775,713
Less: Cost of sales	122,542,680	1,069,809,080	1,192,351,760
Gross profit	172,957,866	211,466,087	384,423,953
Less: Administration & selling expenses	157,938,084	105,292,056	263,230,139
Less: Interest expenses	9,239,195	-	9,239,195
Operating profit	5,780,587	106,174,031	111,954,619
Add: Other income	7,663,601		7,663,601
Less: Foreign exchange loss	481,605	-	481,605
Profit before contribution to WPPF	12,962,583	106,174,031	119,136,615
Less: Contribution to WPPF	-	5,673,172	5,673,172
Profit before tax	12,962,583	100,500,859	113,463,443
Add: Share of profit from subsidiaries	1,111,550	1,667,325	2,778,875
Less: Income tax expenses	11,106,635	16,659,953	27,766,589
Current tax	10,866,808	16,300,212	27,167,019
Deferred tax	239,828	359,742	599,569
Net profit for the year	2,967,498	85,508,231	88,475,729
Other comprehensive income:			
Unrealised profit/loss on investment in share	(1,552,044)	-	(1,552,044)
Deferred tax adjustment	155,204	-	155,204
	(1,396,840)	-	(1,396,840)
Share of Profit from subsidiaries			-
Total comprehensive income for the year	1,570,658	85,508,231	87,078,889

#### ATA KHAN & CO. Chartered Accountants

# 29 Event after the Reporting Period

The Directors in the meeting held on October 26, 2019, recommended 10% cash dividend for the shareholders (excluding Sponsors Shareholder) whose name will be appeared in the shareholders' registers at the date of book closure which is subject to shareholders' approval at the forthcoming annual general meeting to be held on December 23, 2019.

Except the fact stated above, no circumstances have arisen since the balance sheet date which would require adjustment or disclosure in the financial statements or notes thereto.

### 30 Amount due by directors

There is no advance in the name of the directors or associates undertaking of the Company

#### 31 Claims against the company

There is no known claim against the Company

# 32 Employee position of the Company

As per schedule XI part-II, Note 5 of para 3 of companies Act. 1994, the total number of employees was 715 who drawing Tk. 3,000 or more per month.

# 33 Payment / Perquisites to Directors and officers :

The aggregate amount paid / provided during the period in respect of "Directors " and "Officers " of the Company as defined in the Securities and Exchange Commission Rules 1987 are disclosed below :

Particulars		Amount
Board meeting attendance fee	]	245,000

# during the year under review :

- i) no compensation was allowed by the company to the Chief executive officer of the company who is also a Director.
   ii) the rate at which Directors have drawn Board meeting attendance fees @ Tk.5,000/- per Director per meeting. The total Board meeting attendance fee incurred during the year under review was Tk. 245,000/- and
- iii) no amount of money was spent by the company for compensating any member of the board for special services rendered.

# 34 Contengient assets / liabilities :

The company does not hold any claim that meets definition of contingent liability in accordance with IAS 37 Provision, Contingent Liability and Contingent Asset exists at reporting date.

# 35 Auditors fees for service rendered:

As per schedule XI, part II , para 6 of companies Act. 1994 , auditors are only paid audit fees (including VAT) of taka 287,500. No other service has been taken from auditor hence other then this no other fees given to auditor.

# 36 Related Party Transactions

During the period, The company carried out a number of transactions with related parties in the normal course of Business. The name of the related parties, Nature of transaction and transaction value have been set out in accordance with the provisions of IAS 24. Related party Disclosure

Name of the Related Nature of Nat		Nature of	Nature of Transactions during the year		Receivables / (Payables)	
Party	Relationship	Transaction	Dr.	Cr.	30.06.2019	30.06.2018
			Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka
Navana Engineering Ltd.	Subsidiaries	Working Capital	-	4,900,000	21,062,105	25,962,105
Navana Engineering Ltd.	Subsidiaries	Working Capital	-	-	(238,000,000)	(238,000,000)
Navana Welding						
Electrode Ltd.	Subsidiaries	Working Capital	-	-	107,012,238	107,012,238
Navana Welding						
Electrode Ltd.	Subsidiaries	Working Capital	-	(3,000,000)	(33,000,000)	(30,000,000)
Navana LPG Limited	Subsidiaries	Interest free Loan	-	50,000.00	35,760,000	35,810,000
Navana LPG Limited	Subsidiaries	Working Capital	-	-	749,064,319	749,064,319
Navana LPG Limited	Subsidiaries	Working Capital	1,130,225	-	-	(1,130,225)
Loan from Chairman	Director	Interest free Loan	-	-	138,000,000	138,000,000
Navana Limited	Alliance					
Navana Limited	Companies	Interest free Loan	-	-	(416,112,811)	(416,112,811)
Navana Limited	Alliance					
Navana Limited	Companies	Interest free Loan	-	-	27,600,000	27,600,000
Navana Construction	Alliance					
Inavaria Construction	Companies	Interest free Loan	-	-	(13,000,000)	(13,000,000)
Board meeting fee	Director	Fee	245,000	-	245,000	235,000

As at June 30, 2019

Annexure-A

ParticularsAdditiondur. the YearAdjustment/ bisposal duringAdjustment/ bep.Adjustment/ bep.Adjustment/ bep.Adjustment/ bisposal duringAdjustment/ bisposal duringAdjustment/ <bisposal during<="" th="">Adjustment/<bisposal during<="" th="">Adjustment/ bisposal duringAdjusposal durin</bisposal></bisposal>			0	Cost				Depre	Depreciation		Written Dawn
opment         449,042,715         -         449,042,715         0%         -         449,042,715         -         449,042,715         -         449,042,715         -         449,042,715         -         449,042,715         -         449,042,715         -         449,042,715         -         449,042,715         -         449,042,715         0%         -         -         -         440,046         71,138,958         4           118,064,908         6,8117,828         16,181,723         561,546,141         10%         571,120,481         1,840,966         71,138,958         4	Particulars	As at 01.07.2018		Adjustment / Disposal during the year	As at 30.06.2019	Rate of Dep.	As at 01.07.2018	Charged dur. the Year	Adjustment / Disposal during the year	As at 30.06.2019	Value at 30.06.2019
opment         449,042,715         -         -         449,042,715         0%         -<											
	Land and land development	1	I		449,042,715	%0	ı	I	1	I	449,042,715
	Building & Shed	118,064,908	6,821,105	2,067,643	122,818,370	10%	67,961,007	5,018,916	1,840,966	71,138,958	51,679,412
81,027,722         6,708,094         2,751,046         84,984,770         10%         35,220,631         4,644,995         2,178,668         37,686,958         9,715,441           16,075,546         75,592         106,501         16,044,637         10%         9,090,544         699,855         74,957         9,715,441         9,74,957         9,715,441         9,35,565,384         10%         34,978,764         5,858,662         4,370,801         36,466,625         36,466,625         16,48,371,427         38,273,932         1,39,84,728         516,660,631         8         16	Plant & Machinery	571,610,036	6,117,828	16,181,723	561,546,141	10%	351,120,481	22,051,505	11,519,336	361,652,649	199,893,492
16,075,546         75,592         106,501         16,044,637         10%         9,090,544         699,855         74,957         9,715,441           93,565,384         -         8,000,000         85,565,384         10%         34,978,764         5,858,662         4.370,801         36,466,625           1,329,386,311         19,722,619         29,106,913         1,320,002,017         498,371,427         38,273,932         19,984,728         516,660,631         8	Tools & equipment	81,027,722	6,708,094	2,751,046	84,984,770	10%	35,220,631	4,644,995	2,178,668	37,686,958	47,297,812
93,565,384     -     8,000,000     85,565,384     10%     34,978,764     5,858,662     4,370,801     36,466,625       1,329,386,311     19,722,619     29,106,913     1,320,002,017     498,371,427     38,273,932     19,984,728     516,660,631     8	Furniture & fixtures	16,075,546	75,592	106,501	16,044,637	10%	9,090,544	699,855	74,957	9,715,441	6,329,196
1,329,386,311   19,722,619   29,106,913   1,320,002,017   498,371,427   38,273,932   19,984,728   516,660,631	Vehicles	93,565,384	-	8,000,000	85,565,384	10%	34,978,764	5,858,662	4,370,801	36,466,625	49,098,759
	Total	1,329,386,311	19,722,619	29,106,913	1,320,002,017				19,984,728	516,660,631	803,341,386

Note: The factory land consists of a land of Taka 194,475,891 which is under process of the Navana LPG Limited title deed of the same is in the name of Navana CNG Limited transfer of the said land is under process.

KHAN MANSION, 5TH FLOOR, 107, MOTIJHEEL C/A, DHAKA-1000. Tel.: 9564295, 7161294, 9562786 E-Mail:a.hoquecompany@gmail.com

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

То

# The Shareholders of Navana Engineering Limited

### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Navana Engineering Limited which comprise the Statement of Financial Position as at 30th June, 2019 and the related Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income, the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 30th June, 2019 and notes to the Financial Statements including a Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as at 30th June, 2019 and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) and other applicable laws and regulations.

# Basis of Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in jurisdiction and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current year. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The Annual Report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditors' report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

# Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS's) and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs), we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- > Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

We have not come across any key audit issues for the year under audit and as such nothing is reportable.

# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements:

In accordance with the Companies Act, 1994, International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) and the Securities and Exchange Rules, 1987, we also report that:

- (a) we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- (b) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the company so far as it appeared from our examination of those books adequate for the purposes of our audit;
- (c) the company's Statement of Financial Position and Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of account.
- (d) the expenditure incurred for the purposes of the company's business.

**A. Hoque & Co.** Chartered Accountants

Dated : 16th October, 2019 Place : Dhaka, Bangladesh

# NAVANA ENGINEERING LIMITED

# Statement of Financial Position As at 30th June, 2019

	Notes	Amount i	n Taka
	Notes	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
Assets			
Non-Current Assets:	4.00	1,705,577,993	1,637,325,521
Property, Plant & Equipment	4.01	1,360,424,723	1,282,149,233
Intangible Assets	4.02	16,031,701	17,813,001
Capital Work-in-Progess	4.03	329,121,569	322,138,116
Investment in Shares	4.04	-	15,225,171
Current Assets:	5.00	1,972,188,656	1,660,312,925
Inventories	5.01	964,757,390	809,494,186
Trade Receivables	5.02	347,886,134	242,013,125
Advances, Deposits & Pre-Payments	5.03	322,909,881	254,096,077
Inter Company Receivables	5.04	320,000,000	320,000,000
Cash and Cash Equivalents	5.05	16,635,251	34,709,537
Total Assets		3,677,766,649	3,297,638,446
Equity and Liabilities		5,077,700,047	5,297,050,440
Authorized Capital	6.00	500,000,000	500,000,000
50,000,000 Ordinary Shares of Tk. 10/- each	0.00		•••••
Equity:	7.00	510 704 174	510 880 404
Share Capital	7.00	512,796,174	510,889,604
	7.01	100,000,000	100,000,000
Tax Holiday Reserve	7.02	35,385,976	35,385,976
AFS Reserve	7.03	-	3,420,653
Retained Earnings	7.04	377,410,198	372,082,975
Non-Current Liabilities:	8.00	1,277,130,350	1,040,802,226
Deferred Tax Liability	8.01	66,526,829	62,769,569
Long Term Loan-Net of Current Portion	8.02	915,603,521	683,032,657
Loan from Others	8.03	50,000,000	50,000,000
Share Money Deposit	8.04	245,000,000	245,000,000
Current Liabilities:	9.00	1,887,840,125	1,745,946,616
Long Term Loan-Current Portion	9.01	293,700,266	151,010,391
Short Term Loan	9.02	842,820,203	1,134,207,036
Current Account with Aftab Automobiles Ltd.	9.03	60,000,230	60,000,230
Inter Company Payables	9.04	522,338,081	248,438,081
Provision for Income Tax	9.05	117,713,003	112,661,892
Payables & Accruals	9.06	51,268,342	39,628,986
	7.00	51,200,342	57,020,900
Total Liabilities		3,164,970,475	2,786,748,842
Total Equity & Liabilities		3,677,766,649	3,297,638,446
Net Assets Value as per Share		51.28	51.09

The annexed notes from 1 to 14 and Annexure-A & B form an integral part of these Financial Statements.

Chairman



Signed in term of our separate report of even date annexed.

Dated : 16th October, 2019 Place : Dhaka, Bangladesh Company Secretary

A. Hoque & Co. Chartered Accountants

92 < Navana Engineering Limited

**এ, হক এন্ড কোং** A. HOQUE & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

# NAVANA ENGINEERING LIMITED

# Statement of Profit or Loss and other Comprehensive Income As at 30th June, 2019

	Notes	Amount in Taka	
	Notes	2018 - 2019	2017 - 2018
Revenue (Net )	10.00	777,913,306	1,403,614,715
Less: Cost of Goods Sold	11.00	527,949,775	964,814,579
Gross Profit		249,963,531	438,800,136
Less: Administrative & Selling Expenses	12.00	78,573,815	90,289,772
Less: Interest Expenses		158,842,847	134,985,653
Operating Profit		12,546,869	213,524,710
Add: Other Income		2,694,630	302,910
Profit before Contribution to WPPF		15,241,499	213,827,620
Less: Contribution to WPPF		725,786	10,182,268
Net Profit before Tax		14,515,714	203,645,353
Less: Income Tax Expenses	13.00	9,188,490	71,275,873
Current Tax	13.01	5,051,111	39,117,336
Deferred Tax	13.02	4,137,379	32,158,537
Profit after Tax		5,327,223	132,369,480
Add: Other Comprehensive Income/ (Loss)		-	(245,355)
Add/Less: Deferred Tax Adjustment		-	24,535
		-	(220,821)
Total Comprehensive Income for the year		5,327,223	132,148,659
Earnings per Share		0.53	13.24

The annexed notes from 1 to 14 and Annexure-A & B form an integral part of these Financial Statements.

Chairman



alean **Company Secretary** 

Signed in term of our separate report of even date annexed.

Dated : 16th October, 2019 Place : Dhaka, Bangladesh

2012

**A. Hoque & Co.** Chartered Accountants

# NAVANA ENGINEERING LIMITED

Statement of Changes In Equity For the year ended 30th June, 2019

Particulars	Share capital	Tax holiday reserve	AFS Reserve	Retained Earnings	Total
Balance at July 01,2017	100,000,000	35,385,976	2,293,063	241,061,906	378,740,945
Transferred from Retained Earnings	-	-	1,348,410	(1,348,410)	-
Total Comprehensive Income	-	-	(220,820)	132,369,479	132,148,659
Balance at June 30, 2018	100,000,000	35,385,976	3,420,653	372,082,975	510,889,604
Balance at July 01,2018	100,000,000	35,385,976	3,420,653	372,082,975	510,889,604
Adjustment of AFS Reserve	-	-	(3,420,653)	-	(3,420,653)
Net Profit for the year	-	-	-	5,327,223	5,327,223
Balance at June 30, 2019	100,000,000	35,385,976	-	377,410,198	512,796,174

The annexed notes from 1 to 14 and Annexure-A & B form an integral part of these Financial Statements.

Chairman



Qn. **Company Secretary** 

Signed in term of our separate report of even date annexed.

: 16th October, 2019 Dated Place : Dhaka, Bangladesh

A. Hoque & Co.

Chartered Accountants

**এ, হক এন্ড কোং** A. HOQUE & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

# NAVANA ENGINEERING LIMITED

Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 30th June, 2019

Notes	Amount in Taka		
Notes	2018 - 2019	2017 - 2018	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:			
Cash Receipts from Customers	672,040,297	1,329,877,246	
Cash Reciepts of Other Income	-	302,910	
Payments for Materials, Services and Expenses	(705,842,226)	(1,229,085,745)	
Cash Generated from Operations	(33,801,929)	101,094,411	
Income Tax Paid	(29,072,275)	(46,963,465)	
Net Cash Generated from Operating Activities 14	(62,874,204)	54,130,946	
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:			
Payments for Property, Plant and Equipment	(6,742,538)	(27,656,537)	
Capital Work-in-Progress	(161,507,632)	(290,210,334)	
Proceeds from Sale of Shares	14,119,029	-	
Net Cash used in Investing Activities	(154,131,141)	(317,866,871)	
Cash Flows from Financing Activities			
Share Money Deposit	-	200,000,000	
Interest Paid	(158,842,847)	(134,985,653)	
Current Account with Aftab Automobiles Limited	-	(60,000,000)	
Loan Received from Others	-	50,000,000	
Short Term Loan	(291,386,833)	207,965,354	
Inter Company Receivables	-	(250,000,000)	
Received from Other Receivables	-	43,697,408	
Received from Subsidiaries & Alliance Companies	273,900,000	152,475,976	
Term Loan	375,260,739	75,744,459	
Net Cash Generated / (Used) in Financing Activities	198,931,059	284,897,544	
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(18,074,286)	21,161,619	
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year	34,709,537	13,547,918	
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year	16,635,251	34,709,537	

The annexed notes from 1 to 14 and Annexure-A & B form an integral part of these Financial Statements.

Chairman





Signed in term of our separate report of even date annexed.

**A. Hoque & Co.** Chartered Accountants

Dated : 16th October, 2019 Place : Dhaka, Bangladesh

# NAVANA ENGINEERING LIMITED

### Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30th June, 2019 Forming an Integral Part of the Financial Statements

#### 1.00 Reporting Entity

#### 1.01 Company Profile

Navana Engineering Limited is a public limited company which was incorporated in 2010 with Registrar of Joint Stock Companies & Firms, Dhaka, Bangladesh under the Companies Act 1994 as a subsidiary with 99.99% shares owned by Navana CNG Limited. The company started its commercial operation from 1st day of March, 2011.

The Registered Office of the Company is located at 125/A, Motijheel Commercial Area, Islam Chamber (4th Floor), Dhaka-1000.

The Corporate Office of the Company is located at 205-207, Tejgaon Industrial Area, Dhaka-1208.

# 1.02 Nature of Business

The principal activities of the company are manufacturing of polymer, plastic, PVC, poly ethylene, pipes, tubes, conduits, fittings etc, and all sorts of finished products for house hold, industrial and commercial use.

# 1.03 Components of Financial Statements

- Statement of Financial Position as at 30th June, 2019;
- > Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income
- for the year ended 30th June, 2019;
- Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 30th June, 2019;
- Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 30th June, 2019;
- Accounting Policies and Explanatory Notes.

#### 1.04 Operating Segments

No operating segment is applicable for the Company as required by IFRS 8: Operating Segments as the Company has only one operating segments and the operation of Company is within the geographical territory in Bangladesh.

# 2.00 Basis of Presentation of Financial Statements

#### 2.01 Basis of Measurement

The financial statements have been prepared based on the accrual basis of accounting and prepare under the historical cost convention except for the revaluation of certain non current assets.

2.02 The financial statements are prepared and presented for external users by the enterprise in accordance with identified reporting framework. Presentation has been made in compliance with the standards adopted by the ICAB for reporting, IAS-1 Presentation of Financial Statements.

#### 2.03 Statement of Compliance

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act, 1994 and other relevant local laws as applicable and in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS's) including International Accounting Standards (IAS's).

# 2.04 Going Concern

The Company has adequate resources to continue in operation for the foreseeable future. For the reason the Directors continue to adopt going concern basis in preparing the accounts.

#### 2.05 Reporting Currency

The financial statements are prepared and presented in Bangladesh Currency (Taka) which is Company's functional currency.

#### 2.06 Key Accounting Estimates and Judgments in Applying Accounting Policies

The preparation of financial statements inconformity with IFRS's including IAS's requires managements to make the judgments, estimates and assumption that affect the application of the accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses and for contingent assets and liabilities that require disclosures during and at the date of the financial statements. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed as on going concern basis. Revisions of accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.



In particular, the key areas of estimation, uncertainly and critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements include accrued expenses, inventory valuation and other payables.

#### 2.07 Responsibility for Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements

The Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and presentation of provision of the financial statements as per requirements of Companies Act, 1994.

#### 2.08 Comparative Figures

Comparative figure and account titles in the financial statements have been re-arranged and classified, where necessary, to conform with changes in presentation in the current year.

#### 2.09 Events after the Reporting Period

Where necessary all the material events after the reporting period have been considered and appropriate adjustment/disclosure have been made in the financial statements.

#### 2.10 Reporting Period

The reporting period of the Company covers one year from 1st day of July, 2018 to 30th June, 2019.

#### 2.11 Approval of Financial Statements

The financial statements have been approved by the Board of Directors on the 16th day of October, 2019.

#### 3.00 Accounting Principles and Policies

The accounting principles and policies in respect of material items of financial statements set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these financial statements:

#### Assets and Basis of their Valuation

### 3.01 Property, Plant and Equipments

#### 3.01.1 Recognition and Measurements

These are capitalized at cost of acquisition and subsequently stated at cost less accumulated depreciation in compliance with the benchmark treatment of IAS 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment". The cost of acquisition of an asset comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use inclusive of inward freight, duties and non-refundable taxes.

In a situation where it can clearly be demonstrated that expenditure has resulted in an increase in future economic benefit expected to be obtained from the use of the fixed assets, the expenditure is capitalized as an additional cost of the assets.

Cost also includes initial estimate of the costs of dismantling, removing the item and restoring this site (generally called asset retirement obligation) are recognized and measured in accordance with IAS 37: Provision, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets.

#### 3.01.2 Maintenance Activities

Expenditure incurred after the assets have been put into operation, such as repairs & maintenance is normally charged off as revenue expenditure in the year in which it is incurred.

#### 3.01.3 Subsequent Cost

The Cost of replacing part of an item of property, plant & equipment is recognized in the carrying amount of the item if it is possible that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the company and its cost measured reliably. The cost of the day of day servicing of properly and equipment are recognized in the Statement of Comprehensive Income as incurred.

#### 3.01.4 Depreciation on Tangible Fixed Assets

As required in Paragraph 43 of IAS-16 Property and Equipments, depreciation in respect of all fixed assets is provided to amortize the cost of the assets after commissioning, over their expected useful economic lives in accordance with the provision of IAS 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment".

No depreciation has been charged on land and land development. Depreciation on all other fixed assets is computed using diminishing balance method in amount sufficient to write-off depreciable assets over their estimated useful life. Depreciation has been charged on additions and when it is used. Expenditure for maintenance and repairs are expenses; major replacements, renewals and betterment are capitalized. The cost and accumulated depreciation of depreciable assets retired or otherwise disposed off are eliminated from the assets and accumulated depreciation and any gain or loss on such disposal is reflected in the comprehensive income statement for the year ended. The annual depreciation rates applicable to the principal categories are:



Category of Fixed Assets	Rate of Depreciation		
Land and Land Development			
Building & Shed	10%		
Plant & Machinery	10%		
Tools & Equipment	10%		
Furniture & Fixture	10%		
Motor Vehicles	10%		

Depreciation has been allocated to factory overhead and administrative overhead.

### 3.01.5 Software: Intangible Asset

Recognition and measurement Intangible Assets that are acquired by the Company and have finite useful lives are measured at cost less any accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses, if any. Intangible Assets are recognized when all the conditions for recognition as per IAS 38 Intangible Assets are met.

#### Amortization

Amortization is recognized in statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income; rate of amortization is 10%.

# 3.02 Revenue Recognition

Revenue represents invoiced value of sales. Revenue is recognized when sales are made. Invoices were made after satisfying the following conditions as prescribed by IAS 18 "Revenue Recognition":

- (i) the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the sales have been transferred to the buyer;
- (ii) the amount of revenue was measured reliably;
- (iii) it was probable that the economic benefits relating to the transactions will flow to the Company;
- (iv) neither continuing managerial involvement nor effective control usually associated with ownership of the policy was retained by the Company; and
- (v) cost relating to the transactions was measured reliably.

#### 3.03 Inventories

Inventories comprise of Raw Materials, Work-in-process and Finished Goods. They are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value in accordance with IAS-2 "Inventories" after making due allowance for any obsolete or slow moving items. The cost of inventories is assigned by using weighted average cost. Net realizable value represents the estimated selling price for the inventories less all estimated cost of completion and cost necessary to make the sale.

Category of Inventories	Basis of Valuation
Raw Materials	Weighted Average Cost Method
Work-in-progress	Weighted Average Cost Method
Finished Goods	Weighted Average Cost Method

# 3.04 Accounts Receivables

Accounts receivable are created at original invoice amount less any provision for doubtful debts. Provisions are made where there is evidence of a risk of non-payment, taking into account ageing, previous experience and general economic conditions. When an accounts receivable is determined to be uncollectible it is written off, firstly against any provision available and then to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously provided for are credited to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

# 3.05 Advance, Deposits and Prepayments

Advances are initially measured at cost. After initial recognition, advances are carried at cost less deductions, adjustments or charges to other account heads. Deposits are measured at payment value. Prepayments are initially measured at cost. After initial recognition, prepayments are carried at cost less charges to Profit or Loss Account and Other Comprehensive Income.

#### 3.06 Cash and Cash Equivalents

For the purposes of the Statement of Financial Position and Cash Flows, cash in hand and bank balances represents cash and cash equivalents considering the IAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" and IAS 7 "Cash Flow Statement" which provide, that cash and cash equivalents are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and are subject to an in significant risks of changes in value and are not restricted as to use.

#### 3.07 Liabilities and Basis of their Valuation

#### 3.07.1 Liabilities for Expenses and Finance

Liabilities are recognized for amounts to be paid in future for goods and services received, whether or not billed by the supplier.

#### 3.07.2 Financial Liability

All other financial liabilities are recognized initially on the transaction date at the Company becomes a party to the contractual provision of the liability.

The Company derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled or expire.

Financial liabilities include loans and borrowing, accounts payables and other payables.

#### (a) Loans and Borrowings

Principal amounts of the loans and borrowings are stated at their amortized amount. Borrowings repayable after twelve months from the date of statement of financial position are classified as non-current liabilities whereas the portion of borrowings repayable within twelve months from the date of statement of financial position, unpaid interest and other charges are classified as current liabilities.

#### (b) Payables

The Company recognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations arising from past events are certain and the settlement of which is expected to result in an outflow from the entity of resources embodying economic benefits.

#### 3.07.3 Provisions

A provision is recognized on the statement of financial position date if, as a result of past events, the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation.

#### 3.08 Statement of Cash Flows

The Statement of Cash Flow has been prepared in accordance with the requirements IAS 7: Statement of Cash Flows. The cash generated from operating activities has been reported using the Direct Method as prescribed by the Securities and Exchange Rules, 1987 and considering the provisions of Paragraph 19 of IAS 7 which provided that "Enterprises are Encouraged to Report Cash Flow From Operating Activities Using the Direct Method".

#### 3.09 Income Tax Expenses

Income tax expenses comprise current and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognized in the comprehensive income statement except to the extant that it relates to items recognize directly in equity, in which case it is recognized in equity.

#### (a) Current Tax

Income tax is calculated and provision has been made in accordance with IAS -37 on taxable income.

#### (b) Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is recognized on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit, and are accounted for using the balance sheet liability method.

Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that the taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences, unused tax loses or unused tax credits can be utilized. Such assets and liabilities are not recognized if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor accounting profit.

Considering the practices generally followed in Bangladesh the company have been reserved deferred tax assets or deferred tax liabilities in accordance with IAS 12 "Income Tax".

#### 3.10 Related Party Disclosure

During the period, The Company carried out a number of transactions with related parties in the normal course of business. The name of the related parties, nature of transaction and transaction value has been set out in accordance with the provisions of IAS 24: Related Party Disclosure:

Name of Related Party	Relationship	Nature of Transaction	Outstanding Receivable / (Payable)
Navana CNG Ltd.	Subsidiary	Working Capital	(21,062,105)
Navana Real Estate Ltd.	Alliance Companies	Interest Free Loan	(303,800,000)
Navana Welding Electrode Ltd.	Sister Concern	Interest Free Loan	70,000,000
Loan from Chairman	Director	Interest Free Loan	86,933,137
Navana Real Estate Ltd.	Alliance Companies	Interest Free Loan	20,364,347
Navana LPG Ltd.	Sister Concern	Interest Free Loan	(164,091,976)
Navana Construction Ltd.	Alliance Companies	Interest Free Loan	(33,384,000)
Navana Construction Ltd.	Alliance Companies	Interest Free Loan	11,861,269
Navana CNG Ltd.	Subsidiary	Working Capital	238,000,000
Navana Limited	Alliance Companies	Interest Free Loan	400,000
Aftab Automobiles Ltd.	Alliance Companies	Interest Free Loan	11,600,000
Navana Batteries Ltd.	Alliance Companies	Interest Free Loan	6,211,200
Board Meeting Fee	Director	Fee	172,000

In compliance with the requirements of IAS 23 "Borrowing Costs" borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale.

Borrowing costs are recognized as expenses in the period in which they incurred and capitalized the same that incurred before commencement of commercial operation.

#### 3.12 Contingencies

A contingent liability or asset is a possible obligation or asset that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of uncertain future event(s) not wholly within the control of the Company. Contingent liabilities and assets are not recognized on the statement of financial position of the Company.

#### 3.13 General

Figures shown in the accounts have been rounded off to the nearest Bangladeshi Taka.

Comprehensive figures and account titles in the financial statements have been re-arranged/re-classified where necessary to conform to changes in presentation in the current period.

		Amount in Taka	
		June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
4.00	Non-Current Assets	1,705,577,993	1,637,325,521
	This is made up as follows:		
	4.01 Property, Plant and Equipments	1,360,424,723	1,282,149,233
	4.02 Intangible Assets	16,031,701	17,813,001
	4.03 Capital Work-In-Progress	329,121,569	322,138,116
	4.04 Investment in Shares	-	15,225,171
		1,705,577,993	1,637,325,521
4.01	Property, Plant & Equipment's	1,360,424,723	1,282,149,233
·	This is made up as follows:		, , ,,
	Land and Land Development	454,894,508	454,894,508
	Building & Shed	338,212,164	303,117,259
	Plant & Machinery	502,177,249	458,248,244
	Tools & Equipment	55,088,914	55,407,997
	Furniture & Fixture	2,668,271	2,507,617
	Motor Vehicles	7,383,617	7,973,608
		1,360,424,723	1,282,149,233
	An eleborate Schedule of PPE are shown in <b>Annexure - A.</b>		
4.02	Intangible Assets	16,031,701	17,813,001
	This is made up as follows:		
	Software System	16,031,701	17,813,001
		16,031,701	17,813,001
	An eleborate Schedule of Intangible Assets are shown in <b>Annexure -B</b> .		
4.03	Capital Work-In-Progress	329,121,569	322,138,116
4.00		529,121,509	522,150,110
	This is made up as follows:		
	Opening Balance	322,138,116	795,993,949
	Add: Addition during the year	161,507,632	290,210,334
		483,645,748	1,086,204,283
	Less: Transfer to PPF	154,524,179	764,066,167
		329,121,569	322,138,116

Capital Work-In-Progress represents land and land development, civil construction, plant and machineries etc. for BMRE project at Gabtoli and Baligaon, Kaligonj.

# 4.04 Investment in Share

			Market Value as or
Name of the Share	No. of Shares	Cost Price	30.06.2019
Aftab Automobiles Ltd.	44,750	2,502,091	
National Bank Ltd.	10,714	222,205	
Square Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	33,840	5,904,363	
Titas Gas	38,105	2,134,819	
Jamuna Oil	1,540	299,287	
Padma Oil	1,100	361,678	
	130,049	11,424,443	-

15,225,171

		Amount in Taka	
		June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
5.00	Current Assets	1,972,188,656	1,660,312,925
	This is made up as follows:		
	5.01 Inventories	964,757,390	809,494,186
	5.02 Trade Receivables	347,886,134	242,013,125
	5.03 Advances, Deposits & Pre-payments	322,909,881	254,096,077
	5.04 Inter Company Receivables	320,000,000	320,000,000
	5.05 Cash & Cash Equivalents	16,635,251	34,709,537
		1,972,188,656	1,660,312,925
5.01	Inventories	964,757,390	809,494,186
	This is made up as follows:		
	Raw Materials	93,419,828	51,700,688
	Stock in Transit	113,266,934	171,291,950
	Work in Process	55,522,587	33,642,717
	Finished Stock	702,548,041	552,858,831
		964,757,390	809,494,186
5.02	Trade Receivable	347,886,134	242,013,125
	This is made up as follows:		
	Mymensingh Zone	42,587,031	7,980,984
	Chittagong Zone	24,826,212	22,167,419
	Khulna Zone	27,848,194	9,400,922
	Rajshahi Zone	21,030,225	6,663,693
	Gazipur Zone	20,334,302	12,357,897
	Sylhet Zone	20,025,803	9,031,768
	, Dhaka Zone	35,088,095	22,205,246
	Barishal Zone	33,327,983	17,422,599
	HDPE	37,891,740	61,848,851
	PPR	14,789,552	17,590,727
	Tender	1,863,973	2,837,770
	Navana Real Estate Ltd.	20,364,347	8,029,017
	Corporate	13,931,022	44,476,232
	Navana Construction Ltd.	11,861,269	-
	Navana Battery Ltd.	6,211,200	-
	Others	15,905,186	-
		347,886,134	242,013,125
5.03	Advance, Deposit & Pre-payment	322,909,881	254,096,077
	This is made up as follows:		
	Advance for Rent	19,077,478	16,577,478
	Advance for Tender	1,045,410	1,045,410
	Advance Income Tax 5.03.1	159,070,584	129,998,309
	Advance Bank Guarantee	5,279,824	5,279,824
	Clearing and Forwarding Agent	1,351,023	1,351,023
	Advance against Local Procurement	91,175	91,175
	Jakshon International Ltd.	251,031	251,031
	VAT Current Account	13,127,650	17,958,499
	Rose Valley International	340,470	340,470
	Advance against Suppliers	48,618,431	28,618,431
	Advance against Others	36,844,455	52,584,427
	Advance against Civil Construction	37,812,350	-
		322,909,881	254,096,077

# **এ, २क এन্ড কো**ং A. HOQUE & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

		Amount in Taka	
		June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
5.03.1	Advance Income Tax	159,070,584	129,998,309
.00.1	This is made up as follows:	137,070,304	12/,//0,30/
	Opening Balance	129,998,309	83,034,844
	Add: Addition during the year	29,072,275	46,963,465
	Add: Addition during the year	159,070,584	129,998,309
	Less: Adjustment during the year	-	-
		159,070,584	129,998,300
.04	Inter Company Receivables	320,000,000	320,000,000
	The above amount is receivable against Inter Company transactions.		
.05	Cash and Cash Equivalent	16,635,251	34,709,537
	This is made up as follows: Cash at Bank:		
	Al-Arafah Islami Bank Ltd.	75 59 4	76 77
	Islami Bank (BD) Ltd.	75,584 2,877,904	76,73
	Jamuna Bank Ltd.	2,877,904 20,627	7,174,91 21,77
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd.	169,181	164,34
	Southeast Bank Ltd.	238,808	2,282,16
	Standard Bank Limited	10,282	2,202,10
	Dutch Bangla Bank Ltd.	3,027,302	751,63
	One Bank Ltd.	53,030	292,59
	Mutual Trust Bank I td.	1,100,270	479,13
	Trust Bank Ltd.	83,232	84,38
	Modhumoti Bank Ltd.	976,679	978,32
	United Commercial Bank Ltd.	336	91
	Mercantile Bank Ltd.	2,710	2,71
	IFIC Bank Ltd.	111,222	112,52
	Pubali Bank I td.	1,954,089	2,664,48
	Bank Asia Ltd.	5,000	1,279,38
	Bangladesh Commerce Bank Ltd.	20,000	2,277,00
	First Security Islami Bank Ltd.	10,000	
	Agrani Bank Ltd.	10,000	
	0	10,746,256	16,366,83
	Cash in Hand	5,888,995	18,342,70
		16,635,251	34,709,53

The cash at bank balances represents the balance as per cash book. The above balances are yet to be reconciled with the balances as per bank statement as on 30th June, 2019.

We obtained the cash custody certificate from the concerned authority in support of the cash in hand.

6.00	Authorized Capital	500,000,000	500,000,000
	50,000,000 Ordinary Shares of Tk. 10/- each.		
7.00	Equity	512,796,174	510,889,604
	This is made up as follows:		
	7.01 Share Capital	100,000,000	100,000,000
	7.02 Tax Holiday Reserve	35,385,976	35,385,976
	7.03 AFS Reserve	-	3,420,653
	7.04 Retained Earnings	377,410,198	372,082,975
		512,796,174	510,889,604

		Amount ir	n Taka
		June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
7.01	Share Capital	100,000,000	100,000,000
	This is made up as follows: Navana CNG Limited	99,999,950	99,999,950
	Non-Controlling Interest (Sponsors)	50	50
		100,000,000	100,000,000
	Tax Holiday Reserve The above balance is as per last account.	35,385,976	35,385,976
	AFS Reserve	-	3,420,653
,	Retained Earnings	377,410,198	372,082,975
	This is made up as follows: Opening Balance	372,082,975	241,061,906
	Less: Transferred to Retained Earnings		(1,348,410)
		372,082,975	239,713,496
	Add: Net Profit for the year	<u>5,327,223</u> 377,410,198	132,369,479 372,082,975
		577,410,170	
8.00	Non-Current Liabilities	1,277,130,350	1,040,802,226
	This is made up as follows: 8.01 Deferred Tax Liability	66,526,829	62,769,569
	8.02 Long Term Loan-Net of Current Portion	915,603,521	683,032,657
	8.03 Loan from Others	50,000,000	50,000,000
	8.04 Share Money Deposits	245,000,000	245,000,000
		1,277,130,350	1,040,802,226
	<b>Deferred Tax Liability</b> This is made up as follows:	66,526,829	62,769,569
	Deferred Tax for Temporary Difference 8.01.1	66,526,829	62,389,450
	Deferred Tax on Unrealized Gain 8.01.2	66,526,829	<u>380,119</u> 62,769,569
	Deferred Tax for Temporary Diference This is made up as follows:	66,526,829	62,389,450
	Accounting base WDV	1,376,456,425	1,299,962,233
	Tax base WDV	1,114,977,837	1,121,706,662
	Temporary Diferrence	261,478,588	178,255,571
	Less: Unabsorbed Depreciation Taxable Temporary Difference	(71,401,932) 190,076,656	178,255,571
	Tax Rate	35%	35%
	Deferred Tax Liabilities	66,526,829	62,389,450
	Deferred Tax on Unrealized Gain	<u> </u>	380,119
	This is made up as follows:	790110	404454
	Opening Balance Add: Addition during the year	380,119	404,654
		380,119	404,654
	Less: Adjustment during the year Current Deferred Tax	(380,119)	24,535 380,119
8.02	Long Term Loan-Net of Current Portion	915,603,521	683,032,657
	This is made up as follows:		
	One Bank Ltd., Gulshan Branch	1,005,117,720	747,109,911
	Mutual Trust Bank Ltd. Standard Bank Ltd.	19,558,285	-
	Due to Director 8.02.1	97,694,645 86,933,137	- 86,933,137
		1,209,303,787	834,043,048
	Less: Long Term Loan-Current Portion	293,700,266	151,010,391
		915,603,521	683,032,657

#### **এ, হক এন্ড কোং** A. HOQUE & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

		Amount	Amount in Taka	
		June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018	
8.02.1	<b>Due to Director</b> This is made up as follows:	86,933,137	86,933,137	
	Opening Balance Add: During the year	86,933,137 - 86,933,137	86,933,137 - 86,933,137	

It represents Un-secured and Interest Free Loan from Mr. Shafiul Islam, Chairman of the Company.

8.03	Loan from Others	50,000,000	50,000,000
	The above balance is as per last account.		
8.04	Share Money Deposits	245,000,000	245,000,000
	The above balance is as per last account.		
9.00	Current Liabilities	1,887,840,125	1,745,946,616
	This is made up as follows:		
	9.01 Long Term Loan-Current Portion	293,700,266	151,010,391
	9.02 Short Term Loan	842,820,203	1,134,207,036
	9.03 Current Account with Aftab Automobiles Ltd.	60,000,230	60,000,230
	9.04 Inter Company Payable	522,338,081	248,438,081
	9.05 Provision for Income Tax	117,713,003	112,661,892
	9.06 Payables & Accruals	51,268,342 1,887,840,125	<u>39,628,986</u> 1,745,946,616
		1,007,040,123	1,743,740,010
9.01	Long Term Loan-Current Portion	293,700,266	151,010,391
	This is made up as follows:		
	One Bank Ltd., Gulshan Branch	1,005,117,720	747,109,911
	Mutual Trust Bank Ltd.	19,558,285	-
	Standard Bank Ltd.	97,694,645	-
	Due to Director	86,933,137	86,933,137
	Loss Loss Torrelloss Consult Desting	1,209,303,787	834,043,048
	Less: Long Term Loan-Current Portion Long Term Loan-Net of Current Portion	293,700,266 915,603,521	<u>151,010,391</u> 683,032,657
		, 0, 0, 0, 0	
9.02	Short Term Loan	842,820,203	1,134,207,036
	This is made up as follows:		
	One Bank Ltd., Gulshan Branch	668,182,797	854,747,006
	Standard Bank Ltd., Principal Branch	-	124,513,544
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd., Gulshan Branch	174,637,406	122,061,361
	Mutual Trust Bank Ltd., Principal Branch	-	32,885,125
		842,820,203	1,134,207,036
9.03	Current Account with Aftab Automobiles Ltd.	60,000,230	60,000,230
	The above balance is as per last account.		
9.04	Inter Company Payable	522,338,081	248,438,081
	The above amount is payable against Inter Company transactions.		
9.05	Provision for Income Tax	117,713,003	112,661,892
	This is made up as follows:		
	Opening Balance	112,661,892	73,544,556
	Add: Provision during the year	5,051,111	39,117,336
		117,713,003	112,661,892
	Less: Tax Paid/Adjusted during the year	-	-
		117,713,003	112,661,892
9.06	Payable & Accrual	51,268,342	39,628,986
	This is made up as follows:		
	Liabilities for Expenses	12,380,029	5,791,394
	Workers Profit Participation Fund	13,407,346	11,322,822
	Sundry Payables	25,480,967	22,514,770
		51,268,342	39,628,986

		Amount in	Amount in Taka	
		2018-2019	2017-2018	
10.00	Revenue (Net)	777,913,306	1,403,614,715	
	This is made up as follows:			
	HDPE Pipe	137,613,937	21,302,441	
	HDPE Fittings	29,409,354	257,093,645	
	PPR Pipe Fittings	-	6,550,459	
	PPR Pipe	14,347,017	73,921,255	
	UpVC Pipe	442,521,148	615,358,619	
	UpVC Pipe Fittings	43,323,179	72,679,998	
	Cpvc Pipe	3,900,281	-	
	Plastic Item	49,899,068	45,362,519	
	Gas Stove	10,198,175	53,730,203	
	Sink	1,036,019	306,927	
	Battery Container	24,701,653	27,463,220	
	, Water Pump	-	3,746,902	
	Plastic Item -Exempted Goods	119,230,581	406,431,956	
	Exported Item-Exempted Goods	465,481	3,958,860	
		876,645,893	1,587,907,004	
	Less: VAT	(98,732,587)	(184,292,289)	
		777,913,306	1,403,614,715	
11.00	Cost of Goods Sold	527,949,775	964,814,579	
	This is made up as follows:			
	Raw Material Consumed 11.01	547,246,045	983,317,675	
	Add: Factory Overhead 11.02	152,272,810	160,712,463	
	,	699,518,855	1,144,030,138	
	Add: Opening Work in Progress	33,642,717	55,910,972	
		733,161,572	1,199,941,110	
	Less: Closing Work in Progress	55,522,587	33,642,717	
	0 0	677,638,985	1,166,298,393	
	Add: Opening Finished Goods	552,858,831	351,375,017	
		1,230,497,816	1,517,673,410	
	Less: Closing Finished Goods	702,548,041	552,858,831	
	Cost of Goods Sold	527,949,775	964,814,579	
11.01	Raw Material Consumed	547,246,045	983,317,675	
	This is made up as follows:			
	Opening Stock of Raw Materials	51,700,688	141,289,110	
	Add: Purchased during the year	588,965,185	893,729,253	
		640,665,873	1,035,018,363	
	Less: Closing Stock of Raw Material	93,419,828	51,700,688	
		547,246,045	983,317,675	
11.02	Factory Overhead	152,272,810	160,712,46	
	This is made up as follows:			
	Salary & Allowances	4,536,398	6,683,398	
	Labour & Wages	21,198,994	31,094,165	
	Gas for Generation & Others	760,613	609,420	
	Eectricity Expenses	53,197,466	58,381,280	
	Factory Repair & maintenance	1,234,896	1,084,559	
	Loading &unloading expenses	1,135,645	1,243,033	
	Canteen expenses	381,568	379,965	
	Stationery	218,395	421,728	
	Postage, Courier & mobile bill	530,375	189,612	
	Security service	1,098,679	999,063	

# A. HOQUE & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

			Amount in	Amount in Taka	
			2018-2019	2017-2018	
	Others Expenses		161,760	356,127	
	Depreciation (Annexure Amortization (Annexure		66,392,980	58,006,819 1,263,294	
	Amortization (Annexure	-D)	1,425,040 152,272,810	1,203,294	
12.00	Administrative and Sell		78,573,815	90,289,772	
12.00	Administrative and Selling Expenses		/0,5/3,015	90,289,772	
	This is made up as follow	/S:			
	Salary & Allowances		33,791,595	46,932,924	
	Audit Fee		57,500	57,500	
	Bank Charge		2,199,010	1,380,521	
	Board Meeting Attendance Fee		172,500	60,000	
	Telephone & Mobile Bill		2,166,030	1,987,450	
	Conveyance		1,187,344	1,762,045	
	Electrical Expense		20,589	996,907	
	Entertainment		1,126,804	2,295,877	
	Internet Expenses		542,990	966,015	
	Transport Expenses		271,141	1,781,339	
	Newspaper & Periodicals		5,376	22,009	
	Office Maintenance		907,716	1,470,807	
	Distribution Expenses		6,670,918	4,877,260	
			41,174	13,615	
	Photocopy Expense				
	Postage & Stamp		23,190	37,975	
	Printing Expense		342,613	2,661,400	
	Stationary Expenses		181,125	614,397	
	Registration & Renewals		2,790,152	787,442	
	Gas & Disel		1,697,643	1,165,678	
	Vehicle Maintenance		1,903,998	2,415,684	
	Travelling Expenses		1,483,939	1,291,199	
	Security Guard		1,103,741	734,200	
	Advertisement		543,018	1,160,000	
	Electricity		259,715	-	
	Office Rent		770,750	-	
	Other Interest Expenses		1,358,739		
	Depreciation (Annexure-A)		16,598,245	14,501,705	
	Amortization (Annexure-B)		356,260	315,824	
13.00	Income Tax Expenses		78,573,815 <b>9,188,490</b>	90,289,772	
13.00	This is made up as follow	/c.	9,100,490	71,275,873	
	Current Tax	13.01	5,051,111	39,117,336	
	Deferred Tax	13.02	4,137,379	32,158,537	
		10.02	9,188,490	71,275,873	
13.01	Current Tax				
	Current Tax Expenses (H	Higher of A, B & C)			
А	. Income Tax on Regular F	-			
	Profit Before Tax		14,515,714	203,645,353	
	Less: Capital Gain on Sale of Share		(2,694,630)	0, - 10,000	
	Add: Accounting Depreciation		82,991,226	72,508,524	
	Add: Accounting Amortization				
	Add: Accounting Amort	zation	1,781,300	1,579,118	
	Amount	in Taka			
--	--------------	---------------			
	2018-2019	2017-2018			
Less: Tax base Depreciation	167,995,542	(165,969,178)			
	(71,401,932)	111,763,817			
Unabsorved Depriciation	71,401,932	-			
Taxable Business Income	-	111,763,817			
Income tax @35% on Business Income	-	39,117,336			
Tax on Capital Gain on sale of Share @ 10%	269,463	-			
	269,463	39,117,336			
B. Income Tax Paid at Source (U/S 82(c)(2)) Tax Deducted from FDR Interest Income					
Tax Deducted by Customer	4,951,111	10,792,612			
Tax Deducted from STD Interest Income	-	-			
Tax Paid in Advance	-	-			
Tax Deducted at Source (Vehicle)	100,000	76,500			
	5,051,111	10,869,112			
C. Minimum Tax on Gross Receipt (under Section 82(c)(4)(a))					
Gross Receipt on Business income and Other Income	780,607,936	1,403,917,625			
Minimum Tax @ .60%	4,683,648	8,423,506			
13.02 Deferred Tax This is made up as follows:	4,137,379	32,158,537			
Deferred Tax Liabilities	66,526,829	62,389,450			
Less: Opening Balance	62,389,450	30,230,913			
Current Deferred Tax	4,137,379	32,158,537			

### 14.00 Reconcilliation of Cash Flows from Operating Activities under Indirect Method:

Net Profit/(Loss) before Interest & Income Tax during the year Adjustments to reconcile Net Income to Net Cash provided by	173,358,561	338,631,006
Operating Activities:		
Depreciation	84,772,526	74,087,642
Income Tax Paid during the year	(29,072,275)	(46,963,465)
Changes in Current Assets and Liabilities:		
Advances, Deposits & Pre-payments	(42,392,200)	(21,041,621)
Accounts Receivables	(105,873,009)	(73,737,469)
Inventories	(155,263,204)	(249,713,198)
Creditors and Accrued	11,595,397	32,868,056
Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities	(62,874,204)	54,130,946

Navana Engineering Limited

Schedule of Property, Plant and Equipment As on 30th June, 2019

Annexure-A

		Cost		Rate		Depreciation		Written
Particulars	Opening Balance 01.07.2018	Addition during the year	Total as on 30.06.2019	of Dep.	Opening Balance 01.07.2018	Charged during the year	Total as on 30.06.2019	Down Value as on 30.06.2019
Land and Land Development	454,894,508	1	454,894,508	%0	I	,	-	454,894,508
Building & Shed	343,846,151	65,488,492	409,334,643	10%	40,728,892	30,393,586	71,122,479	338,212,164
Plant & Machinery	557,494,630	89,866,162	647,360,792	10%	99,246,386	45,937,157	145,183,543	502,177,249
Tools & Equipment	78,104,586	5,287,815	83,392,401	10%	22,696,589	5,606,897	28,303,487	55,088,914
Furniture & Fixtures	3,269,429	415,048	3,684,477	10%	761,812	254,393	1,016,206	2,668,271
Motor Vehicles	11,940,780	209,200	12,149,980	10%	3,967,172	799,191	4,766,363	7,383,617
Total	1,449,550,084	161,266,717	1,610,816,801		167,400,852	82,991,226	250,392,078	1,360,424,723

Depreciation Charged to :	Amount (Tk.)
Cost of Goods Sold	
Administrative & Selling Expenses	66,392,980
	16,598,245
	82,991,226

Schedule of Intangible Assets as on 30th June, 2019

	Sch	Schedule of Inta	le of Intangible Assets as on 30th June, 2019	as on	30th June, 20	19		Annexure-B
		Cost		Rate		Amortization		Written
Particulars	Opening	Addition	Total	of	Opening	Charged	Total	Down Value
	Balance	during	as on	Dep.	Balance	during	as on	as on
	01.07.2018	the year	30.06.2019		01.07.2018	the year	30.06.2019	30.06.2019
Software System	19,810,932		19,810,932	10%	1,997,931	1,781,300	3,779,231	16,031,701
Total	19,810,932	•	19,810,932		1,997,931	1,781,300	3,779,231	16,031,701

Amortization Charged to :	Amount (Tk.)
Cost of Goods Sold	1,425,040
Administrative & Selling Expenses	356,260
	1,781,300

KHAN MANSION, 5TH FLOOR, 107, MOTIJHEEL C/A, DHAKA-1000. Tel.: 9564295, 7161294, 9562786 E-Mail:a.hoquecompany@gmail.com

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

to

The shareholders of Navana Welding Electrode Limited

### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Navana Welding Electrode Limited which comprise the Statement of Financial Position as at 30th June, 2019 and the related Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 30th June, 2019 and notes to the Financial Statements including a Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as at 30th June, 2019 and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) and other applicable laws and regulations.

### **Basis of Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in jurisdiction and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current year. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

### Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The Annual Report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditors' report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS's) and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs), we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud

is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- > Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

We have not come across any key audit issues for the year under audit and as such nothing is reportable.

### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements:

In accordance with the Companies Act, 1994, International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) and the Securities and Exchange Rules, 1987, we also report that:

- (a) we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- (b) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the company so far as it appeared from our examination of those books adequate for the purposes of our audit;
- (c) the company's Statement of Financial Position and Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of account.
- (d) the expenditure incurred for the purposes of the company's business.

**A. Hoque & Co.** Chartered Accountants

Dated : 16th October, 2019 Place: Dhaka, Bangladesh

# Statement of Financial Position As at 30th June, 2019

	Nistas	Amount i	n Taka
	Notes	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
Assets:			
Non-Current Assets:	4.00	294,105,942	314,097,750
Property, Plant and Equipment	4.01	293,057,369	312,932,669
Intangible Assets	4.02	1,048,573	1,165,081
0	•	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Current Assets:	5.00	403,837,277	309,447,986
Inventories	5.01	87,270,484	55,082,216
Trade Receivables	5.02	44,321,008	43,686,981
Inter Company Receivable	5.03	93,230,000	66,500,000
Advances, Deposits & Pre-payments	5.04	49,432,149	34,394,423
Cash & Cash Equivalent	5.05	129,583,636	109,784,366
Total Assets		697,943,219	623,545,736
Equity and Liabilities			
Authorized Capital:			
50,000,000 Ordinary Shares @ Tk. 10 each	6.00	500,000,000	500,000,000
50,000,000 0 0 and 7 0 and 0 and 0 and 0 and 0	0.00	0	0,
Equity:	7.00	236,737,764	196,002,966
Share Capital	7.01	100,000,000	100,000,000
Retained Earnings	7.02	136,737,764	96,002,966
Non-Current Liabilities:	8.00	131,503,038	170 247 577
Term Loan	8.01	99,679,389	<b>130,243,533</b> 99,679,389
Deferred Tax Liabilities	8.02	31,823,649	30,564,144
	0.02	51,025,047	50,504,±44
Current Liabilities:	9.00	329,702,417	297,299,237
Short Term Loan	9.01	80,739,596	72,145,590
Inter Company Payable	9.02	177,012,238	177,012,238
Provision for Income Tax	9.03	58,392,153	37,717,536
Payables & Accruals	9.04	13,558,430	10,423,873
Total Liabilities		461,205,455	427,542,770
Total Equity & Liabilities		697,943,219	623,545,736
Net Assets Value per Share		23.67	19.60

The annexed notes 1 to 13 & Annexure-A & B form an integral part of these financial statements.







Signed in term of our separate report of even date annexed.

**A. Hoque & Co.** Chartered Accountants

Dated : 16th October, 2019 Place : Dhaka, Bangladesh

# Statement of Profit or Loss and other Comprehensive Income As at 30th June, 2019

	Notes	Amount in	Taka
	Notes	2018-2019	2017-2018
Revenue (Net )		518,744,052	402,381,221
Less: Cost of Goods Sold	10.00	390,438,853	307,888,158
Gross Profit		128,305,199	94,493,063
Less: Administrative and Selling Expenses	11.00	55,045,736	39,376,320
Less: Interest Expenses		11,603,155	6,585,468
Operating Profit		61,656,308	48,531,276
Add: Other Income	12.00	4,171,095	3,226,826
Less: Foreign Exchange Loss		25,038	13,926
Profit before Contribution to WPPF		65,802,365	51,744,176
Less: Contribution to WPPF		3,133,446	2,464,008
Profit before Tax		62,668,919	49,280,168
Less: Income Tax Expenses		21,934,122	19,966,931
Current Tax	8.03	20,674,617	13,872,639
Deferred Tax	8.2.1	1,259,505	6,094,292
Total Comprehensive Income for the year		40,734,797	29,313,237
Earnings per Share		4.07	2.93

The annexed notes 1 to 13 & Annexure-A & B form an integral part of these financial statements.

Chairman

Director

REAN **Company Secretary** 

Signed in term of our separate report of even date annexed.

**A. Hoque & Co.** Chartered Accountants

Dated : 16th October, 2019 Place : Dhaka, Bangladesh

Statement of Changes In Equity For the year ened 30th June, 2019

Particulars	Share Capital	<b>Retained Earnings</b>	Total
Balance at July 01,2017	100,000,000	66,689,731	166,689,731
Net profit for the year	-	29,313,236	29,313,236
Balance at June 30, 2018	100,000,000	96,002,967	196,002,967
Balance at July 01,2018 Net profit for the year	100,000,000	96,002,967	196,002,967
Balance at June 30, 2019	100,000,000	40,734,797 <b>136,737,764</b>	40,734,797 <b>236,737,764</b>

The annexed notes 1 to 13 & Annexure-A & B form an integral part of these financial statements.

Chairman





Signed in term of our separate report of even date annexed.

Dated : 16th October, 2019 Place : Dhaka, Bangladesh **A. Hoque & Co.** Chartered Accountants

**এ, হক এন্ড কোং** A. HOQUE & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

# NAVANA WELDING ELECTRODE LIMITED

# Statement of cash flows For the year ended 30th June, 2019

	Notes	Amount	in Taka
	Notes	2018-2019	2017-2018
Α.	Cash Flows from Operating Activities	0	
	Receipts from customers	518,110,025	397,981,787
	Receipts of other Income	4,171,095	3,226,826
	Foreign Exchange Loss	(25,038)	-
	Payments for Materials, Services and Expenses	(455,122,027)	(305,743,106)
		67,134,055	95,465,507
	Income Tax Paid	(16,312,980)	(10,154,278)
	Net Cash Inflow by Operating Activities 13	50,821,075	85,311,229
-			
В.	Cash Flows from Investing Activities		
	Acquisition of Property, Plant and Equipment	(1,282,656)	(1,209,536)
	Net Cash used by Investing Activities	(1,282,656)	(1,209,536)
~			
C.	Cash Flows from Financing Activities		
	Inter Company Receivable	(26,730,000)	(66,500,000)
	Interest Paid	(11,603,155)	(6,585,468)
	Short Term Loan	8,594,006	29,144,416
	Term Loan	-	(20,000,000)
	Net Cash Inflows from Financing Activities	(29,739,149)	(63,941,052)
D.	Net Changes in Cash and Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)	19,799,270	20,160,641
	Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year	109,784,366	89,623,725
_			
Ε.	Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year	129,583,636	109,784,366

The annexed notes 1 to 13 & Annexure-A & B form an integral part of these financial statements.

Signed in term of our separate report of even date annexed.

Chairman

Director

apan **Company Secretary** 

2\*هجر A. Hoque & Co. Chartered Accountants

Dated : 16th October, 2019 Place : Dhaka, Bangladesh

# Notes to the Financial statements for the year ended 30th June, 2019 Forming an integral part of the Financial Statements

### 1.00 Reporting Entity

Navana Welding Electrodes Limited is a private limited company which was incorporated in 2011 with Registrar of Joint Stock Companies & Firms, Dhaka, Bangladesh under the Companies Act, 1994 as a subsidiary with 99.99% shares owned by Navana CNG Limited. The company started its commercial operation from January 01, 2013.

### 1.02 Nature of Business

The principal activities of the company are manufacturing, importing, exporting, trading and marketing of all types of welding electrode rod, welding and cutting equipments, cutting rod, welding and cutting consumables etc. and all kind of welding flux chemical, associated chemicals, welding wire rod, industrial and all purpose commercial use.

### 1.03 Components of Financial Statements

- ▶ Statement of Financial Position as at 30th June, 2019;
- Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income for the year ended 30th June, 2019;
- Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 30th June, 2019;
- Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 30th June, 2019;
- Accounting Policies and Explanatory Notes.

### 1.04 Operating Segments

No operating segment is applicable for the Company as required by IFRS 8: Operating Segments as the Company has only one operating segments and the operation of Company is within the geographical territory in Bangladesh.

### 2.00 Basis of Presentation of Financial Statements

### 2.01 Basis of Measurement

The financial statements have been prepared based on the accrual basis of accounting and prepare under the historical cost convention except for the revaluation of certain non current assets.

2.02 The financial statements are prepared and presented for external users by the enterprise in accordance with identified reporting framework. Presentation has been made in compliance with the standards adopted by the ICAB for reporting, IAS-1 Presentation of Financial Statements.

### 2.03 Statement of Compliance

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act, 1994 and other relevant local laws as applicable and in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS's) including International Accounting Standards (IAS's).

### 2.04 Going Concern

The Company has adequate resources to continue in operation for the foreseeable future. For the reason the Directors continue to adopt going concern basis in preparing the accounts.

### 2.05 Reporting Currency

The financial statements are prepared and presented in Bangladesh Currency (Taka) which is Company's functional currency.

### 2.06 Key Accounting Estimates and Judgments in Applying Accounting Policies

The preparation of financial statements inconformity with IFRS's including IAS's requires managements to make the judgments, estimates and assumption that affect the application of the accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses and for contingent assets and liabilities that require disclosures during and at the date of the financial statements. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed as on going concern basis. Revisions of accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

In particular, the key areas of estimation, uncertainly and critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements include accrued expenses, inventory valuation and other payables.

### 2.07 Responsibility for Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements

The Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and presentation of provision of the financial statements as per requirements of Companies Act, 1994.

### 2.08 Comparative Figures

Comparative figure and account titles in the financial statements have been re-arranged and classified, where necessary, to conform with changes in presentation in the current year.

### 2.09 Events after the Reporting Period

Where necessary all the material events after the reporting period have been considered and appropriate adjustment/disclosure have been made in the financial statements.

### 2.10 Reporting Period

The reporting period of the Company covers one year from 1st day of July, 2018 to 30th June, 2019.

### 2.11 Approval of Financial Statements

The financial statements have been approved by the Board of Directors on the 16th day of October, 2019.

### 3.00 Accounting Principles and Policies

The accounting principles and policies in respect of material items of financial statements set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these financial statements:

### Assets and Basis of their Valuation

### 3.01 Property, Plant and Equipments

### 3.01.1 Recognition and Measurements

These are capitalized at cost of acquisition and subsequently stated at cost less accumulated depreciation in compliance with the benchmark treatment of IAS 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment". The cost of acquisition of an asset comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use inclusive of inward freight, duties and non-refundable taxes. In a situation where it can clearly be demonstrated that expenditure has resulted in an increase in future economic benefit expected to be obtained from the use of the fixed assets, the expenditure is capitalized as an additional cost of the assets.

Cost also includes initial estimate of the costs of dismantling, removing the item and restoring this site (generally called asset retirement obligation) are recognized and measured in accordance with IAS 37: Provision, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets.

### 3.01.2 Maintenance Activities

Expenditure incurred after the assets have been put into operation, such as repairs & maintenance is normally charged off as revenue expenditure in the year in which it is incurred.

### 3.01.3 Subsequent Cost

The Cost of replacing part of an item of property, plant & equipment is recognized in the carrying amount of the item if it is possible that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the company and its cost measured reliably. The cost of the day of day servicing of properly and equipment are recognized in the Statement of Comprehensive Income as incurred.

### 3.01.4 Depreciation on Tangible Fixed Assets

As required in Paragraph 43 of IAS-16 Property and Equipments, depreciation in respect of all fixed assets is provided to amortize the cost of the assets after commissioning, over their expected useful economic lives in accordance with the provision of IAS 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment".

No depreciation has been charged on land and land development. Depreciation on all other fixed assets is computed using diminishing balance method in amount sufficient to write-off depreciable assets over their estimated useful life. Depreciation has been charged on additions and when it is used. Expenditure for maintenance and repairs are expenses; major replacements, renewals and betterment are capitalized. The cost and accumulated depreciation of depreciable assets retired or otherwise disposed off are eliminated from the assets and accumulated depreciation and any gain or loss on such disposal is reflected in the comprehensive income statement for the year ended. The annual depreciation rates applicable to the principal categories are:

Category of Fixed Assets	Rate of Depreciation
Land and Land Development	
Building & Shed	10%
Plant & Machinery	10%
Cylinder	10%
Tools & Equipment	10%
Furniture & Fixture	10%
Motor Vehicles	10%

Depreciation has been allocated to factory overhead and administrative overhead.

### 3.02 Revenue Recognition

Revenue represents invoiced value of sales. Revenue is recognized when sales are made. Invoices were made after satisfying the following conditions as prescribed by BAS 18 "Revenue Recognition":

- (i) the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the sales have been transferred to the buyer;
- (ii) the amount of revenue was measured reliably;
- (iii) it was probable that the economic benefits relating to the transactions will flow to the Company.
- (iv) neither continuing managerial involvement nor effective control usually associated with ownership of the policy was retained by the Company; and
- (v) cost relating to the transactions was measured reliably.

### 3.03 Inventories

Inventories comprise of Raw Materials, Work-in-process and Finished Goods. They are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value in accordance with IAS-2 "Inventories" after making due allowance for any obsolete or slow moving items. The cost of inventories is assigned by using weighted average cost. Net realizable value represents the estimated selling price for the inventories less all estimated cost of completion and cost necessary to make the sale.

Category of Inventories	Basis of Valuation
Raw Materials	Weighted Average Cost Method
Work-in-progress	Weighted Average Cost Method
Finished Goods	Weighted Average Cost Method

### 3.04 Accounts Receivables

Accounts receivable are created at original invoice amount less any provision for doubtful debts. Provisions are made where there is evidence of a risk of non-payment, taking into account ageing, previous experience and general economic conditions. When an accounts receivable is determined to be uncollectible it is written off, firstly against any provision available and then to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously provided for are credited to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

### 3.05 Advance, Deposits and Prepayments

Advances are initially measured at cost. After initial recognition, advances are carried at cost less deductions, adjustments or charges to other account heads. Deposits are measured at payment value. Prepayments are initially measured at cost. After initial recognition, prepayments are carried at cost less charges to Profit or Loss Account and Other Comprehensive Income.

### 3.06 Cash and Cash Equivalents

For the purposes of the Statement of Financial Position and Cash Flows, cash in hand and bank balances represents cash and cash equivalents considering the IAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" and IAS 7 "Cash Flow Statement" which provide, that cash and cash equivalents are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and are subject to an in significant risks of changes in value and are not restricted as to use.

### 3.07 Liabilities and Basis of their Valuation

### 3.07.1 Liabilities for Expenses and Finance

Liabilities are recognized for amounts to be paid in future for goods and services received, whether or not billed by the supplier.

### 3.07.2 Financial Liability

All other financial liabilities are recognized initially on the transaction date at the Company becomes a party to the contractual provision of the liability.

The Company derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled or expire.

Financial liabilities include loans and borrowing, accounts payables and other payables.

### (a) Loans and Borrowings

Principal amounts of the loans and borrowings are stated at their amortized amount. Borrowings repayable after twelve months from the date of statement of financial position are classified as non-current liabilities whereas the portion of borrowings repayable within twelve months from the date of statement of financial position, unpaid interest and other charges are classified as current liabilities.

### (b) Payables

The Company recognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations arising from past events are certain and the settlement of which is expected to result in an outflow from the entity of resources embodying economic benefits.

### 3.07.3 Provisions

A provision is recognized on the statement of financial position date if, as a result of past events, the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation.

### 3.08 Statement of Cash Flows

The Statement of Cash Flow has been prepared in accordance with the requirements IAS 7: Statement of Cash Flows. The cash generated from operating activities has been reported using the Direct Method as prescribed by the Securities and Exchange Rules, 1987 and considering the provisions of Paragraph 19 of IAS 7 which provided that "Enterprises are Encouraged to Report Cash Flow From Operating Activities Using the Direct Method".

### 3.09 Income Tax Expenses

Income tax expenses comprise current and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognized in the comprehensive income statement except to the extant that it relates to items recognize directly in equity, in which case it is recognized in equity.

### (a) Current Tax

Income tax is calculated and provision has been made in accordance with BAS -37 on taxable income.

### (b) Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is recognized on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit, and are accounted for using the balance sheet liability method. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that the taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences, unused tax loses or unused tax credits can be utilized. Such assets and liabilities are not recognized if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor accounting profit.

Considering the practices generally followed in Bangladesh the company have been reserved deferred tax assets or deferred tax liabilities in accordance with IAS 12 "Income Tax".

### 3.10 Related Party Disclosure

During the period, The Company carried out a number of transactions with related parties in the normal course of Business. The name of the related parties, Nature of transaction and transaction value has been set out in accordance with the provisions of IAS 24: Related Party Disclosure:

Name of related Party	Relationship	Nature of Transaction	Outstanding Receivable / (Payable)
Navana CNG Limited	Subsidiary	Working Capital	(107,012,238)
Navana CNG Limited	Subsidiary	Inter Company receivable	33,000,000
Navana Engineering Ltd.	Subsidiary	Interest Free Loan	(70,000,000)
Term Loan	Loan from Chairman	Interest Free Loan	(99,679,389)
Navana LPG Limited	Sister Concern	Inter Company receivable	46,500,000
Board meeting	Director	Interest Free Loan	125,000
Navana Limited	Sister Concern	Inter Company receivable	1,500,000
Navana Real Estate Ltd.	Sister Concern	Inter Company receivable	7,230,000
Navana Furniture Ltd.	Sister Concern	Inter Company receivable	5,000,000

### 3.11 Borrowing Costs

In compliance with the requirements of IAS 23 "Borrowing Costs" borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale.

Borrowing costs are recognized as expenses in the period in which they incurred and capitalized the same that incurred before commencement of commercial operation.

### 3.12 Contingencies

A contingent liability or asset is a possible obligation or asset that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of uncertain future event(s) not wholly within the control of the Company. Contingent liabilities and assets are not recognized on the statement of financial position of the Company.

### 3.13 General

Figures shown in the accounts have been rounded off to the nearest Taka.

Comparative figures and account titles in the financial statements have been re-arranged/re-classified where necessary, to conform to changes in presentation in the current period.

### **এ, २क এन্ড কো**ং A. HOQUE & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

		Amount	in Taka
		June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
4.00	Non-Current Assets	294,105,942	314,097,750
	This is made up as follows:		
	4.01 Property, Plant and Equipment	293,057,369	312,932,669
	4.02 Intangible Assets	1,048,573	1,165,081
		294,105,942	314,097,750
4.01	Property, Plant and Equipment	293,057,369	312,932,669
	This is made up as follows:		
	Land and Land Development	102,324,202	102,324,202
	Building & Civil Construction	71,350,269	79,278,076
	Plant & Machinery	79,901,621	88,779,579
	Office equipment	5,629,296	5,813,214
	Furniture & Fittings	3,347,608	3,474,456
	Electrical Equipment	20,349,972	22,195,233
	Vehicles	10,154,401	11,067,909
		293,057,369	312,932,669
	An elaborate schedule of PPE are shown in <b>Annexure -A</b> .		
4.02	Intangable Assets	1,048,573	1,165,081
	This is made up as follows:		
	Software Syatem	1,048,573	1,165,081
		1,048,573	1,165,081
	An elaborate schedule of intangable assets are shown in <b>Annexure -B</b> .		
5.00	Curreent Assets	403,837,277	309,447,986
	This is made up as follows:		
	5.01 Inventories	87,270,484	55,082,216
	5.02 Trade Receivables	44,321,008	43,686,981
	5.03 Inter Company Receivables	93,230,000	66,500,000
	5.04 Advances, Deposits & Pre-payments	49,432,149	34,394,423
	5.05 Cash & Cash Equivalents	129,583,636	109,784,366
		403,837,277	309,447,986
5.01	Inventories	87,270,484	55,082,216
	This is made up as follows:		
	Raw Materials	43,889,363	32,215,520
	Work-In-Process	12,664,217	11,185,358
	Finished Goods	6,122,428	9,348,067
	Stock In Transit	20,885,695	862,373
	Spare Parts	3,334,765	1,163,309
	Fuel	374,016	307,589
		87,270,484	55,082,216
5.02	Trade Receivables	44,321,008	43,686,981
	This is made up as follows:		
	Sylhet Zone	1,617,729	1,329,359
	Jessore Zone	4,863,140	5,716,243
	Dhaka South Zone	10,420,610	11,046,446
	Dhaka North Zone	5,780,548	5,202,281
	Rajshahi Zone	1,239,250	2,308,393
	Rangpur Zone	698,672	1,254,416
	Chittagong South Zone	4,666,488	6,092,922
	Chittagon North Zone	3,550,796	4,781,266
	Barishal Zone	1,174,499	1,901,556
	Corporate	10,309,276	4,054,099
		44,321,008	43,686,981
		44,321,000	43,000,901

		Amount i	
		June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
5.03	Inter Company Receivables	93,230,000	66,500,000
	The above amount is receivable against Inter Company transactions.		
5.04	Advances, Deposits & Pre-payments	49,432,149	34,394,423
	This is made up as follows:		
	Advance Income Tax 5.04.1	45,358,738	29,045,758
	Advance to Suppliers	556,090	317,893
	Earnest Money & Security Deposit	1,580,300	1,380,300
	Security Deposit Bangladesh Railway	892,985	892,985
	Advance House Rent VAT Current Account	180,000	315,000
	Advance against employee	136,434 629,042	1,816,401 626,086
	Advance against employee Advances against Other	98,560	020,000
		49,432,149	34,394,423
		49,432,±49	54,594,425
5.04.	Advance Income Tax	45,358,738	29,045,758
	This is made up as follows:		
	Opening Balance	29,045,758	18,891,480
	Add: Addition during the year	16,312,980	10,154,278
		45,358,738	29,045,758
	Less : Adjustment during the year	<u> </u>	- 29,045,758
5.05	Cash & Cash equivalent	129,583,636	109,784,366
	This is made up as follows:		- 0 (
	Cash in hand Cash at Banks :	4,114,174	9,819,326
	5.05.1 Fixed Deposit Receipt (FDR)		
	5.05.2 Bank Balances	75,127,254 50,342,208	71,301,950 28,663,090
		129,583,636	109,784,366
05 -	Fixed Deposit Receipt (FDR)	75 1 27 25 4	71 701 050
.05	This is made up as follows:	75,127,254	71,301,950
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd.	12,362,922	11,713,027
	Mercentile Bank Ltd.	34,209,158	32,279,244
	Standard Bank Ltd.	7,163,208	6,945,133
	State Bank of India	21,391,966	20,364,546
		75,127,254	71,301,950
5.05.2	2 Bank Balances	50,342,208	28,663,090
	This is made up as follows:		
	Al-Arafah Bank Ltd.	30,602	27,752
	Dutch Bangla Bank Ltd.	23,308,017	11,005,233
	Mercantile Bank Ltd.	397,025	1,384,421
	Prime BanK Ltd.	37,626	39,422
	Mutual Trust Bank Ltd.	11,131,610	5,766,614
	Bank Asia Ltd.	5,944,238	2,186,163
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd. Stee deed Beele Ltd	5,088,175	6,068,337
	Standard Bank Ltd. Islami Bank Ltd.	13,467	15,117
	Sonali Bank Ltd.	304,460 1,226,451	49,358
	Sonan Dahk Eta.	1,220,451	1,502,627 496
	United commercial Bank Ltd		490
	United commercial Bank Ltd. Jamuna Bank I td		23 700
	Jamuna Bank Ltd.	26,550	23,700
			23,700 437,923 155,927

### এ, হক এন্ড কোং A. HOQUE & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Amount in Taka June 30, 2019 June 30, 2018 **Authorized Capital** 6.00 50,000,000 Ordinary Shares @ Tk. 10 each 500,000,000 500,000,000 7.00 Equity 236,737,764 196,002,966 This is made up as follows: 7.01 Share Capital 100,000,000 100,000,000 7.02 Retained Earnings 136,737,764 96,002,966 236,737,764 196.002.966 7.01 Share Capital 100,000,000 100,000,000 This is made up as follows: Navana CNG Limited 99,999,950 99,999,950 Non-Controlling Interest (Sponsors ) 50 50 100,000,000 100,000,000 7.02 Retained Earnings 96,002,966 136,737,764 This is made up as follows: Opening balance 96,002,966 66,689,731 Add: Total Comprehensive Income for the year 40,734,797 29,313,236 96,002,966 136,737,764 8.00 Non-Current Liabilities 131,503,038 130,243,533 This is made up as follows: 8.01 Term Loan 99,679,389 99,679,389 8.02 Deferred Tax Liabilities 31,823,649 30,564,144 131,503,038 130,243,533 8.01 Term Loan <u>99,679,389</u> 99,679,389 This is made up as follows: Due to Director (Mr.Shafiul Islam, chairman) Opening Balance 99,679,389 119,679,389 Add: during the year 99,679,389 119,679,389 Less: Paid during the year 20,000,000

This represents Un-Secured and Interest Free Loan from Mr.Shafiul Islam, Chairman of the Company.

### **Deferred Tax Liabilities** 802

8.02	Deferred Tax Liabilities	31,823,649	30,564,144
	This is made up as follows:		
	8.02.1 Deferred Tax	31,823,649	30,564,144
		31,823,649	30,564,144
<u>_</u>			
8.02.1	Deferred Tax	31,823,649	30,564,144
	This is made up as follows:		
	Taxable Temporary Difference	90,924,711	87,326,125
	Tax Rate	35.0%	35.0%
	Deferred Tax Liabilities	31,823,649	30,564,144
	Less: Opening Balance	30,564,144	24,469,852
	Provision for Deferred Tax	1,259,505	6,094,292
8.03	Current Tax	20,674,617	13,872,639
	This is made up as follows:		
	Profit Before Tax	62,668,919	49,280,167
	Add. Disallowable Depreciation	21,157,956	21,096,603
	Add. Disallowable Amortization	116,508	119,806
		83,943,384	70,496,575
	Less: Allowable Depreciation	24,730,267	30,574,895
	Less: Allowable Amortization	142,784	285,569
		59,070,333	39,636,111
	Current Tax 35%	20,674,617	13,872,639
	Current Tax	20,674,617	13,872,639

99,679,389

99,679,389

CHARTE	RED ACCOUNTANTS	Amount in	Taka
		June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
9.00	Current Liabilities	329,702,417	297,299,238
	This is made up as follows: 9.01 Short Term Loan	80,739,596	72145 500
	9.02 Inter Company Payable	177,012,238	72,145,590 177,012,238
	9.02 Provision for Income Tax	58,392,153	37,717,536
	9.04 Payables & Accruals	13,558,430	10,423,873
		329,702,417	297,299,238
9.01	Short Term Loan	80,739,596	72,145,590
	This is made up as follows:		
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd.	74,185,980	72,145,590
	State Bank of India	6,553,616	-
		80,739,596	72,145,590
9.02	Inter Company Payable	177,012,238	177,012,238
	The above amount is payable against Inter Company transactions.		
9.03	Provision for Income Tax	58,392,153	37,717,536
	This is made up as follows:		07.044.007
	Opening Balance	37,717,536	23,844,897
	Add: Provision during the year	20,674,617 58,392,153	13,872,639 37,717,536
	Less: Tax Paid/Adjusted during the year		
		58,392,153	37,717,536
9.04	Payables & Accruals	13,558,430	10,423,873
	This is made up as follows:		
	Liabilities for Expenses	3,768,579	2,981,785
	Workers Profit Participation Fund	6,234,519	2,768,815
	Sundry Payables Provision for Doubtful Debts	3,243,117	4,458,812
	Provision for Doubtful Debts	312,215	214,461
		13,558,430	10,423,873
10.00	Cost of Goods Sold	390,438,853	307,888,158
	This is made up as follows:		
	10.01 Raw Materials	334,907,667	248,259,374
	10.02 Factory Overhead	44,865,954	39,410,587
	Direct Labour	8,918,452	5,605,510
	Add: Opening Work in Process	388,692,073 11,185,358	293,275,471
	Add: Openning work in Process	399,877,431	8,524,730 301,800,201
	Less: Closing Work in Process	12,664,217	11,185,358
		387,213,214	290,614,843
	Add: Opening Stock of Finished Goods	9,348,067	26,621,382
	, idd. o porm, 5 occorrent million o coordo	396,561,281	317,236,225
	Less: Closing Stock of Finished Goods	6,122,428	9,348,067
		390,438,853	307,888,158
10.01	Raw Materials	334,907,667	248,259,374
	This is made up as follows:		
	Opening Stock of Raw Materials	32,215,520	25,041,766
	Add: Purchase for the year	346,581,510	255,433,128
		378,797,030	280,474,894
	Less: Closing Stock of Raw Materials	43,889,363	32,215,520
		334,907,667	248,259,374

### **Д, २क ЦУ СФТ** А. НОQUE & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

	Amount in T	aka
	2018-2019	2017-2018
10.02 Factory Overhead	44,865,954	39,410,587
This is made up as follows:	/	
Salary & Allowance Q.C Test	10,726,512	9,520,908
Cleaning & Washing Exp	393,780	431,490 16,300
Carrying charge	2,500 2,000	8,750
Conveyance	2,000	70,626
Dress & Uniform	21,580	22,690
Electrical Expenses	306,672	154,089
Entertainment Expenses	1,456,839	1,229,143
Fuel Expenses	2,582,573	2,636,762
Insurance expenses	65,250	-
Labour Charge	144,020	161,840
Medical Expenses	17,293	43,048
Oil & Lubricant exp	200,569	134,712
Paper & Periodical	3,850	4,010
Stationery Spare Parts	86,791	80,462
Spare Parts Repair & Maintenance	2,974,679	1,449,305 1,787,202
Telephone & Mobile Bill	2,301,784 96,220	1,707,202
Electricity bill	5,542,338	3,993,143
Security guard	706,372	593,600
Depreciation (Annexure-A)	16,926,365	16,877,282
Amortization (Annexure-B)	93,206	95,845
	44,865,954	39,410,587
1.00 Administration and Selling Expense This is made up as follows:	55,045,736	39,376,320
Salary & Allowance	25,049,793	24,609,914
Conveyance	2,329,639	1,397,729
Daily Allowance	1,172,330	892,713
Electricity bill	195,641	176,819
Entertainment	951,460	554,864
Gas Bill	28,800	29,700
Internet bill	318,537	242,674
Labor expenses Board meeting attendance fee	1,480,177 125,000	860,457 60,000
Telephone & Mobile Bill	672,138	641,537
Paper & periodicals	12,378	14,212
Office Rent	1,476,648	935,520
Repair and Maintenance	2,348,633	936,197
Fuel Expenses	2,693,736	1,168,183
Postage & Courier	29,534	20,452
Printing	139,763	149,252
Stationery	111,737	87,653
Registration & Renewal Exp	1,526,078	804,495
Service Charges TA/DA Allowances	68,100	67,500
Audit Fee	2,081,487	877,669
Bank Charges	57,500	57,500
Bad debts	385,037 312,215	333,537 214,461
Transport expenses	2,722,050	214,401
Miscellaneous expenses	461,875	
Other interest expenses	332,258	
Business promotional expenses	3,708,299	-
Depreciation (Annexure-A)	4,231,591	4,219,321
Amortization (Annexure-B)	2 <u>3,302</u> 55,045,736	23,961
0.00 Other Income		39,376,320
2.00 <b>Other Income</b> This is made up as follows:	4,171,095	3,226,826
Interest income on FDR Interest income on STD Account	4,151,180	3,226,826
	19,915 4,171,095	3,226,826
Reconciliation of Cash Flows from operating activities under Indirect Method		
Net Profit/(Loss) before Interest & Income Tax during the year Adjustment to reconcile Net Income to Net Cash provided by	77,737,778	55,865,635
Operatng Activities: Depreciation	21,274,464	21,216,408
Tax Paid	(16,312,980)	21,210,400
Changes in Current Assets and Liabilities:	(10,012,900)	
	(32,188,268)	19,325,057
Decrease/Increase in Inventories		
Decrease/Increase in Inventories Increase/Decrease in Trade Receivables	(634.027)	14. 599.4 5/11
Increase/Decrease in Trade Receivables	(634,027) 1,275,254	
	(634,027) 1,275,254 (331,147)	(4,399,434) (11,362,731) 4,666,294

Annual Report-2019 ▶ 125

NAVANA WELDING ELECTRODE LIMITED Schedule of Property, Plant and Equipment

As at 30th June, 2019

-	
<₹	
- E	
œ	
Ē.	
=	
×	
(1)	
ž	
<u> </u>	
_	
-	
≤.	

		Cost		Rate		Depreciation		Written Down
Particulars	Asat	Addition	As at	of	As at	Charged	Asat	Value at
	01.07.2018	dur. the year	30.06.2019	Dep.	01.07.2018	dur.the year	30.06.2019	30.06.2019
Land and Land Development	102,324,202	-	102,324,202	%0	I	-	0	102,324,202
Building & Civil Construction	103,986,689	ı	103,986,689	10%	24,708,613	7,927,808	32,636,420	71,350,269
Plant & Machinery	153,107,682		153,107,682	10%	64,328,103	8,877,958	73,206,061	79,901,621
Office Equipment	8,830,952	430,207	9,261,159	10%	3,017,738	614,125	3,631,863	5,629,296
Furniture & Fittings	5,381,021	234,263	5,615,284	10%	1,906,565	361,111	2,267,676	3,347,608
Electrical Equipment	38,671,383	408,286	39,079,669	10%	16,476,150	2,253,547	18,729,697	20,349,972
Vehicles	16,870,443	209,900	17,080,343	10%	5,802,534	1,123,408	6,925,942	10,154,401
Total	429,172,372	1,282,656	430,455,028		116,239,703	21,157,956	137,397,659	293,057,369
Depreciation Charged to :			Amount (Tk.)					
) 				_				

Charged to : Amount (Tk.)	5old 16,926,365	& Selling Expenses 4,231,591	21,157,956
Depreciation Charged to :	Cost of Good Sold	Administrative & Selling Expenses	

# Schedule of Intangible Asset as at 30th June, 2019

		Cost		Rate		Amortization		Annexure-B Written Down
Particulars	As at	Addition	As at	of	Asat	Charged	As at	Value at
	01.07.2018	dur. the year	30.06.2019	Amr.	01.07.2018	dur.the year	30.06.2019	30.06.2019
Software system	1,547,700	1	1,547,700	10%	382,619	116,508	499,127	1,048,573
Total	1,547,700		1,547,700		382,619	116,508	499,127	1,048,573

Amount (Tk.)	93,206	23,302	116.508
Amortization Charged to :	Cost of Good Sold	Administrative & Selling Expenses	

**এ, হক এন্ড কোং** A. HOQUE & CO. chartered accountants

KHAN MANSION, 5TH FLOOR, 107, MOTIJHEEL C/A, DHAKA-1000. Tel.: 9564295, 7161294, 9562786 E-Mail:a.hoquecompany@gmail.com

# Independent Auditors' Report

То

The Shareholders of Navana LPG Limited

### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Navana LPG Limited which comprise the Statement of Financial Position as at 30th June, 2019 and the related Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income, the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 30th June, 2019 and notes to the Financial Statements including a Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as at 30th June, 2019 and its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) and other applicable laws and regulations.

### **Basis of Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in jurisdiction and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current year. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

### Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The Annual Report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditors' report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS's) and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs), we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- > Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

We have not come across any key audit issues for the year under audit and as such nothing is reportable.

### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements:

In accordance with the Companies Act, 1994, International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) and the Securities and Exchange Rules, 1987, we also report that:

- (a) we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- (b) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the company so far as it appeared from our examination of those books adequate for the purposes of our audit;
- (c) the company's Statement of Financial Position and Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of account.
- (d) the expenditure incurred for the purposes of the company's business.



Dated: 16th October, 2019 Place : Dhaka, Bangladesh

# Statement of Financial Position As at 30th June, 2019

	Notes	Amount	in Taka
	Notes	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
Assets :			
Non-Current Assets:	4.00	5,347,522,089	4,518,469,353
Property, Plant and Equipment	4.01	4,239,522,841	3,187,165,249
Intangible Assets	4.02	856,014	210,938
Capital Work-in-Progress	4.03	939,992,307	1,285,748,640
Long Term Security Deposit	4.04	10,828,092	10,828,092
Deferred Tax Assets	4.05	156,322,835	34,516,434
Current Assets:	5.00	1,563,907,873	1,312,007,173
Inventories	5.01	353,286,301	451,140,284
Accounts Receivable	5.02	187,445,703	-
Advance against Land	5.03	15,000,000	15,000,000
Other Receivables	5.04	194,883,822	196,948,205
Inter Company Receivable	5.05	395,977,810	379,086,100
Advances, Deposits & Pre-payments	5.06	366,105,020	257,097,044
Cash & Cash Equivalnets	5.07	51,209,217	12,735,540
Total Assets		6,911,429,962	5,830,476,526
Equity & Liabilities :	_		
Authorized Capital	6.00	3,000,000,000	3,000,000,000
300,000,000 Ordinary Shares of Tk. 10/- each			
Equity:	7.00	(109,421,998)	(66,136,710)
Share Capital	7.01	1,000,000	1,000,000
Retained Earnings	7.02	(110,421,998)	(67,136,710)
Non-Current Liabilities:	8.00	4,359,636,511	3,820,335,028
Security Retention Money	8.01	1,049,160,084	708,350,882
Long Term Loan- Net of Current Portion	8.02	3,310,476,427	3,111,984,146
Current Liabilities:	9.00	2,661,215,449	2,076,278,208
Long Term Loan-Current Portion	9.01	535,425,534	454,800,263
Short Term Loan	9.02	1,088,236,419	640,897,879
Provision for Income Tax	9.03	21,478,927	3,399,813
Inter Company Payable	9.04	934,197,019	924,247,019
Payables & Accruals	9.05	81,877,550	52,933,234
Total Equity & Liabilities		6,911,429,962	5,830,476,526

The annexed notes 1 to 14 & Annexure A to B from an integral part of these financial statements







Signed in term of our separate report of even date annexed.

A. Hoque & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Annual Report-2019 ▶ 129

Dated : 16th October, 2019 Place : Dhaka, Bangladesh

# Statement of Profit or Loss and other Comprehensive Income For the year ended 30th June, 2019

	Netes	Amount i	n Taka
	Notes	2018-2019	2017-2018
Revenue (Net)	10.00	3,013,185,645	566,635,442
Less: Cost of Goods Sold	11.00	2,482,175,156	473,375,596
Gross Profit		531,010,489	93,259,846
Less: Administrative & Selling Expenses	12.00	233,493,279	71,444,896
Less: Interest Expenses	13.00	444,529,785	120,004,846
Operating Profit		(147,012,575)	(98,189,896)
Add: Other Income		-	-
Profit before Tax		(147,012,575)	(98,189,896)
Less: Income Tax Expenses		(103,727,287)	(31,116,621)
Current tax		18,079,114	3,399,813
Deferred Tax	4.05	(121,806,401)	(34,516,434)
Profit after Tax		(43,285,288)	(67,073,275)

The annexed notes 1 to 14 & Annexure A to B from an integral part of these financial statements

Chairman

Director

Signed in term of our separate report of even date annexed.

Dated : 16th October, 2019 Place : Dhaka, Bangladesh

**Company Secretary** 

A. Hoque & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Statement of Changes In Equity For the year ended 30th June, 2019

Particulars	Share capital	Retained Earnings	Total
Balance at July 01, 2017	1,000,000	(63,435)	936,565
Net profit/ Loss for the year	0	(67,073,275)	(67,073,275)
Balance at June 30, 2018	1,000,000	(67,136,710)	(66,136,710)
Balance at July 01, 2018	1,000,000	(67,136,710)	(66,136,710)
Net profit/ Loss for the year	0	(43,285,288)	(43,285,288)
Balance at June 30, 2019	1,000,000	(110,421,998)	(109,421,998)

The annexed notes 1 to 14 & Annexure A to B from an integral part of these financial statements

Chairman





Signed in term of our separate report of even date annexed.

Dated : 16th October, 2019 Place : Dhaka, Bangladesh **A. Hoque & Co.** Chartered Accountants

# Statement of Cash Flows For the year ended 30th June, 2019

Notes	Amount in Taka		
	2018-2019	2017-2018	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:			
Receipts from Customers	2,825,739,942	566,635,442	
Payments for Materials,Services and Expenses	(2,215,125,502)	(541,479,431)	
	610,614,440	25,156,011	
Income Tax Paid	(59,048,321)	(12,727,472)	
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities 14	551,566,119	12,428,539	
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:			
Payments for Property, Plant and Equipment	(489,338,713)	(654,720,093)	
Payments for Intangible Assets	(707,500)	-	
Capital Work-in-Progress	(565,218,410)	(1,285,748,640)	
Advance for L/C Margin	(76,886,001)	(109,850,636)	
Security Deposit to LP Gas Ltd.	1,200,000	-	
Other Receivables	2,064,383	533,894	
Payment for Long Term Security Deposit	-	(748,028)	
Net cash used in Investing Activities	(1,128,886,241)	(2,050,533,503)	
Cash Flows from Financing Activities:			
Inter Company Receivable	(16,891,710)	(366,262,925)	
Interest Paid	(444,529,785)	(120,004,846)	
Inter Company Payable	9,950,000	208,979,943	
Long Term Loan	279,117,552	1,382,513,346	
Short Term Loan	447,338,540	269,118,676	
Security Money Received	340,809,202	622,373,431	
Net Cash Inflows from Financing Activities	615,793,799	1,996,717,625	
Net Changes in Cash and Cash Equivalents	38,473,677	(41,387,339)	
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year	12,735,540	54,122,879	
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year	51,209,217	12,735,540	

The annexed notes 1 to 14 & Annexure A to B from an integral part of these financial statements

Chairman



Q. **Company Secretary** 

Signed in term of our separate report of even date annexed.

A. Hoque & Co. Chartered Accountants

Dated : 16th October, 2019 Place : Dhaka, Bangladesh

# Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 30th June, 2019

### 1.00 Reporting Entity

Navana LPG Limited is a private limited company which was incorporated on the 13th September 2015, Vide Registration number C-125694 of Joint Stock Companies & Firms, Dhaka, Bangladesh under the Companies Act, 1994.

The company has started its commercial operation from 18th November, 2017.

### 1.02 Nature of Business

The main objectives of the Company are to carry on the business of import, export, indenting and marketing of all types of gases, LPG, LNG, CNG, propone, butane, oxygen, nitrogen, acetylene, nitrous, oxide, medical and commercial oxygen and conversion from petrol, diesel, octane to CNG, LPG light, heavy vehicles alongwith all types of gas cylinder re-fueling station and workshop for manufacturing of or repairing all kinds of equipments related with gas convert plant and also manufacturing of cylinder automotive, domestic, commercial and industrial use.

### 1.03 Components of Financial Statements

- Statement of Financial Position as at 30th June, 2019;
- Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income for the year ended 30th June, 2019;
- Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 30th June, 2019;
- Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 30th June, 2019;
- > Accounting Policies and Explanatory Notes.

### 1.04 Operating Segments

No operating segment is applicable for the Company as required by IFRS 8: Operating Segments as the Company has only one operating segments and the operation of Company is within the geographical territory in Bangladesh.

### 2.00 Basis of Presentation of Financial Statements

### 2.01 Basis of Measurement

The financial statements have been prepared based on the accrual basis of accounting and prepare under the historical cost convention except for the revaluation of certain non current assets.

2.02 The financial statements are prepared and presented for external users by the enterprise in accordance with identified reporting framework. Presentation has been made in compliance with the standards adopted by the ICAB for reporting, IAS-1 Presentation of Financial Statements.

### 2.03 Statement of Compliance

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act, 1994 and other relevant local laws as applicable and in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS's) including International Accounting Standards (IAS's).

### 2.04 Going Concern

The Company has adequate resources to continue in operation for the foreseeable future. For the reason the Directors continue to adopt going concern basis in preparing the accounts.

### 2.05 Reporting Currency

The financial statements are prepared and presented in Bangladesh Currency (Taka) which is Company's functional currency.

### 2.06 Key Accounting Estimates and Judgments in Applying Accounting Policies

The preparation of financial statements inconformity with IFRS's including IAS's requires managements to make the judgments, estimates and assumption that affect the application of the accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses and for contingent assets and liabilities that require disclosures during and at the date of the financial statements. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed as on going concern basis. Revisions of accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

In particular, the key areas of estimation, uncertainly and critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements include accrued expenses, inventory valuation and other payables.

**এ, হক এন্ড কোং** A. HOQUE & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

### 2.07 Responsibility for Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements

The Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and presentation of provision of the financial statements as per requirements of Companies Act, 1994.

### 2.08 Comparative Figures

Comparative figure and account titles in the financial statements have been re-arranged and classified, where necessary, to conform with changes in presentation in the current year.

### 2.09 Events after the Reporting Period

Where necessary all the material events after the reporting period have been considered and appropriate adjustment/disclosure have been made in the financial statements.

### 2.10 Reporting Period

The reporting period of the Company covers one year from 1st day of July, 2018 to 30th June, 2019.

### 2.11 Approval of Financial Statements

The financial statements have been approved by the Board of Directors on the 16th day of October, 2019.

### 3.00 Accounting Principles and Policies

The accounting principles and policies in respect of material items of financial statements set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these financial statements:

### Assets and Basis of their Valuation

### 3.01 Property, Plant and Equipments

### 3.01.1 Recognition and Measurements

These are capitalized at cost of acquisition and subsequently stated at cost less accumulated depreciation in compliance with the benchmark treatment of IAS 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment". The cost of acquisition of an asset comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use inclusive of inward freight, duties and non-refundable taxes.

In a situation where it can clearly be demonstrated that expenditure has resulted in an increase in future economic benefit expected to be obtained from the use of the fixed assets, the expenditure is capitalized as an additional cost of the assets.

Cost also includes initial estimate of the costs of dismantling, removing the item and restoring this site (generally called asset retirement obligation) are recognized and measured in accordance with IAS 37: Provision, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets.

### 3.01.2 Maintenance Activities

Expenditure incurred after the assets have been put into operation, such as repairs & maintenance is normally charged off as revenue expenditure in the year in which it is incurred.

### 3.01.3 Subsequent Cost

The Cost of replacing part of an item of property, plant & equipment is recognized in the carrying amount of the item if it is possible that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the company and its cost measured reliably. The cost of the day of day servicing of properly and equipment are recognized in the Statement of Comprehensive Income as incurred.

### 3.01.4 Depreciation on Tangible Fixed Assets

As required in Paragraph 43 of IAS-16 Property and Equipments, depreciation in respect of all fixed assets is provided to amortize the cost of the assets after commissioning, over their expected useful economic lives in accordance with the provision of IAS 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment".

No depreciation has been charged on land and land development. Depreciation on all other fixed assets is computed using diminishing balance method in amount sufficient to write-off depreciable assets over their estimated useful life. Depreciation has been charged on additions and when it is used. Expenditure for maintenance and repairs are expenses; major replacements, renewals and betterment are capitalized. The cost and accumulated depreciation of depreciable assets retired or otherwise disposed off are eliminated from the assets and accumulated depreciation and any gain or loss on such disposal is reflected in the comprehensive income statement for the year ended. The annual depreciation rates applicable to the principal categories are:

Category of Fixed Assets	Rate of Depreciation
Land and Land Development	
Building & Shed	10%
Plant & Machinery	10%
Cylinder	10%
Tools & Equipment	10%
Furniture & Fixture	10%
Motor Vehicles	10%
Software System	10%

Depreciation has been allocated to factory overhead and administrative overhead.

### 3.02 Revenue Recognition

Revenue represents invoiced value of sales. Revenue is recognized when sales are made. Invoices were made after satisfying the following conditions as prescribed by IAS 18 "Revenue Recognition":

- (i) the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the sales have been transferred to the buyer;
- (ii) the amount of revenue was measured reliably;
- (iii) it was probable that the economic benefits relating to the transactions will flow to the Company;
- (iv) neither continuing managerial involvement nor effective control usually associated with ownership of the policy was retained by the Company; and
- (v) cost relating to the transactions was measured reliably.

### 3.03 Inventories

Inventories comprise of Raw Materials, Work-in-process and Finished Goods. They are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value in accordance with IAS-2 "Inventories" after making due allowance for any obsolete or slow moving items. The cost of inventories is assigned by using weighted average cost. Net realizable value represents the estimated selling price for the inventories less all estimated cost of completion and cost necessary to make the sale.

Category of Inventories	Basis of Valuation
Raw Materials	Weighted Average Cost Method
Work-in-progress	Weighted Average Cost Method
Finished Goods	Weighted Average Cost Method

### 3.04 Accounts Receivables

Accounts receivable are created at original invoice amount less any provision for doubtful debts. Provisions are made where there is evidence of a risk of non-payment, taking into account ageing, previous experience and general economic conditions. When an accounts receivable is determined to be uncollectible it is written off, firstly against any provision available and then to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously provided for are credited to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

### 3.05 Advance, Deposits and Prepayments

Advances are initially measured at cost. After initial recognition, advances are carried at cost less deductions, adjustments or charges to other account heads. Deposits are measured at payment value. Prepayments are initially measured at cost. After initial recognition, prepayments are carried at cost less charges to Profit or Loss Account and Other Comprehensive Income.

### 3.06 Cash and Cash Equivalents

For the purposes of the Statement of Financial Position and Cash Flows, cash in hand and bank balances represents cash and cash equivalents considering the IAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" and IAS 7 "Cash Flow Statement" which provide, that cash and cash equivalents are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and are subject to an in significant risks of changes in value and are not restricted as to use.

### 3.07 Liabilities and Basis of their Valuation

### 3.07.1 Liabilities for Expenses and Finance

Liabilities are recognized for amounts to be paid in future for goods and services received, whether or not billed by the supplier.

### 3.07.2 Financial Liability

All other financial liabilities are recognized initially on the transaction date at the Company becomes a party to the contractual provision of the liability.

The Company derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled or expire. Financial liabilities include loans and borrowing, accounts payables and other payables.

### (a) Loans and Borrowings

Principal amounts of the loans and borrowings are stated at their amortized amount. Borrowings repayable after twelve months from the date of statement of financial position are classified as non-current liabilities whereas the portion of borrowings repayable within twelve months from the date of statement of financial position, unpaid interest and other charges are classified as current liabilities.

### (b) Payables

The Company recognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations arising from past events are certain and the settlement of which is expected to result in an outflow from the entity of resources embodying economic benefits.

### 3.07.3 Provisions

A provision is recognized on the statement of financial position date if, as a result of past events, the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation.

### 3.08 Statement of Cash Flows

The Statement of Cash Flow has been prepared in accordance with the requirements IAS 7: Statement of Cash Flows. The cash generated from operating activities has been reported using the Direct Method as prescribed by the Securities and Exchange Rules, 1987 and considering the provisions of Paragraph 19 of IAS 7 which provided that "Enterprises are Encouraged to Report Cash Flow From Operating Activities Using the Direct Method".

### 3.09 Income Tax Expenses

Income tax expenses comprise current and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognized in the comprehensive income statement except to the extant that it relates to items recognize directly in equity, in which case it is recognized in equity.

### (a) Current Tax

Income tax is calculated and provision has been made in accordance with IAS -37 on taxable income.

### (b) Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is recognized on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit, and are accounted for using the balance sheet liability method. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that the taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences, unused tax loses or unused tax credits can be utilized. Such assets and liabilities are not recognized if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor accounting profit.

Considering the practices generally followed in Bangladesh the company have been reserved deferred tax assets or deferred tax liabilities in accordance with IAS 12 "Income Tax".

### 3.10 Related party Disclosure

During the period, The Company carried out a number of transactions with related parties in the normal course of business. The name of the related parties, nature of transaction and transaction value has been set out in accordance with the provisions of IAS 24: Related Party Disclosure:

Name of Related Party	Relationship	Nature of Transaction	Outstanding Receivable / (Payable)
Navana Construction Ltd.	Alliance Companies	Interest Free Loan	7,500,000
Navana Engineering Ltd.	Sister Concern	Interest Free Loan	164,091,976
Aftab Automobiles Ltd.	Alliance Companies	Interest Free Loan	20,400,000
Navana Limited	Alliance Companies	Interest Free Loan	189,985,834
Navana Electronics Limited	Alliance Companies	Interest Free Loan	10,000,000
Navana Electronics Limited	Alliance Companies	Interest Free Loan	4,000,000
Navana CNG Ltd.	Subsidiary	Working Capital	(749,064,319)
Navana CNG Ltd.	Subsidiary	Interest Free Loan	(35,760,000)
Navana Welding Electrode Ltd.	Sister Concern	Interest Free Loan	(46,500,000)
Navana Limited	Alliance Companies	Interest Free Loan	(102,872,700)
Board Meeting Fee	Director	Interest Free Loan	241,500

### 3.11 Borrowing Costs

In compliance with the requirements of IAS 23 "Borrowing Costs" borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale.

Borrowing costs are recognized as expenses in the period in which they incurred and capitalized the same that incurred before commencement of commercial operation.

### 3.12 Contingencies

A contingent liability or asset is a possible obligation or asset that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of uncertain future event(s) not wholly within the control of the Company. Contingent liabilities and assets are not recognized on the statement of financial position of the Company.

### 3.13 General

Figures shown in the accounts have been rounded off to the nearest Taka.

		Amount in Taka	
		June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
4.00	Non-Current Assets	5,347,522,089	4,518,469,353
	This is made up as follows: 4.01 Property, Plant and Equipment	4,239,522,841	3,187,165,249
	4.02 Intangible Assets	856,014	210,938
	4.03 Capital Work-In-Progress 4.04 Long Term Security Deposit	939,992,307 10,828,092	1,285,748,640 10,828,092
	4.05 Deferred Tax	156,322,835	34,516,434
		5,347,522,089	4,518,469,353
4.01	Property, Plant and Equipment	4,239,522,841	3,187,165,249
	This is made up as follows:		
	Land and Land Development	112,836,864	112,836,864
	Building & Dhed	597,583,442	663,041,528
	Plant & Machinery	1,337,236,674	1,069,563,933
	Cylinder	2,090,242,614	1,273,872,392
	Tools & Equipment	13,089,442	10,784,440
	Furniture & Fixtures Motor Vehicle	4,638,658	5,019,681
	Protor Venicle	83,895,147 4,239,522,841	52,046,411 3,187,165,249
	An elaborate schedule of PPE are shown in <b>Annexure -A.</b>		
4.02	Intengible Assets	856,014	210,938
	This is made up as follows:		
	Software System	856,014	210,938
		856,014	210,938
	An elaborate schedule of Intengible Assets are shown in <b>Annexure -B.</b>		
4.03	Capital Work-In-Progress	939,992,307	1,285,748,640
	This is made up as follows:		
	Opening Balance	1,285,748,640	2,607,082,557
	Add: Addition during the year	565,218,410	1,285,748,640
		1,850,967,050	3,892,831,197
	Less : Transfer to PPF	910,974,743	2,607,082,557
		939,992,307	1,285,748,640

Capital Work in progress represents land and land development, civil construction, plant and mechineries etc.

4.04 Long Term Security Deposit	10,828,092	10,828,092
This is made up as follows:		
Polli-Bidyut Somity-Bagerhat	5,028,094	5,028,094
Mongla Port Authority	5,399,998	5,399,998
Desco-Nikunja	400,000	400,000
	10,828,092	10,828,092

Annual Report-2019 ▶ 137

		Amount in Taka	
		June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
4.05	Deferred Tax	(121,806,401)	(34,516,434)
	This is made up as follows:		
	Taxable Temporary Difference	(446,636,672)	(98,618,384)
	Tax Rate	35.00%	35.00%
	Deferred Tax (Asset) / Liabilities Add/Less: Deferred Tax Adjustment	(156,322,835)	(34,516,434)
	Add/Less: Deferred Tax Adjustment	(156,322,835)	(34,516,434)
	Less: Opening Balance	(34,516,434)	-
	Current Deferred Tax Income	(121,806,401)	(34,516,434)
5.00	Current Assets	1,563,907,873	1,312,007,173
	This is made up as follows:		
	5.01 Inventories	353,286,301	451,140,284
	5.02 Accounnts Receivables	187,445,703	-
	5.03 Advance against Land	15,000,000	15,000,000
	5.04 Other Receivable	194,883,822	196,948,205
	5.05 Inter Company Receivables	395,977,810	379,086,100
	5.06 Advances, Deposits & Pre-payments	366,105,020	257,097,044
	5.07 Cash & Cash Equivalents	51,209,217	12,735,540
		1,563,907,873	1,312,007,173
5.01	Inventories This is made up as follows:	353,286,301	451,140,284
	Stock in raw materials	17,933,954	238,457,534
	Work in process	-	735,065
	Closing finished goods	335,352,347	211,947,685
	ereen 8 maarted Peeree	353,286,301	451,140,284
5.02	Accounts Receivables	187,445,703	-
	This is made up as follows:		
	Channel Partners & Distributors	122,069,053	-
	Corporate Customers	63,975,729	-
	Customers for Scrap & Painting Services	1,400,921	-
	Advance ended and	187,445,703	-
5.03	Advance against Land This is as per last account.	15,000,000	15,000,000
	Other Receivables		
5.04	This is made up as follows:	194,883,822	196,948,205
	Navana CNG Ltd.	194,475,891	194,475,891
	Petromax Refinery	407,931	2,472,314
		194,883,822	196,948,205
5.05	Inter Company Receivable	395,977,810	379,086,100
9.09	The above amount is receivable against Inter Company transactions.	373,777,0-0	377,000,200
(			
5.06	Advances, Deposits & Pre-payments This is made up as follows:	366,105,020	257,097,044
	L/C Margin	238,758,239	161,872,238
	LP Gas Ltd.	-0-,,, 0-,-0,	1,200,000
	Advance Income Tax 5.06.1	71,775,793	12,727,472
	Advance Office Rent	1,874,796	2,128,840
	Advance to Employee	2,742,634	7,126,428
	Advance to Suppliers	29,938,918	30,531,403
	Advance against Local Procurement	1,724,646	2,829,462
	Advance to Others	18,463,616	38,235,412
	VAT Current Account	826,378	445,789
		366,105,020	257,097,044

### **এ, হক এন্ড কোং** A. HOQUE & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

	Amount in Taka	
	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
5.06.1 Advance Income Tax	71,775,793	12,727,472
This is made up as follows:		
Opening Balance	12,727,472	-
Add: Addition during the year	59,048,321	12,727,472
	71,775,793	12,727,472
Less: Adjustment during the year	-	-
	71,775,793	12,727,472
5.07 Cash & Cash Equivalent	51,209,217	12,735,540
This is made up as follows:		
Cash at Bank:		
Bank Asia Ltd. A/C # 00077	4,748,560	724,517
City Bank Ltd. A/C # 97001	27,197,849	7,752,442
Dutch Bangla Bank Ltd. A/C # 8713	7,691,687	587,211
Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd. A/C # 12865	6,563,721	747,642
Mutual Trust Bank Ltd. A/C # 3943	1,361,540	467,041
Agrani Bank Ltd. A/C# 51584	488,099	-
Jamuna Bank Ltd. A/C # 6275	5,000	-
NCC Bank Ltd. A/C #33246	98,870	-
Rupali Bank Ltd. A/C # 10213	20,000	-
Sonali bank Ltd. A/c # 2482 & 5300	478,542	-
Southeast Bank Ltd.	60,000	-
	48,713,868	10,278,853
Cash in Hand	2,495,349	2,456,687
	51,209,217	12,735,540

The cash at bank balances represents the balance as per cash book. The above balances has been reconciled with the balances as per bank statement as on 30th June, 2019.

3,000,000,000

We obtained the cash custody certificate from the concerned authority in support of the cash in hand.

### 6.00 Authorized Capital

The Authorized Share Capital of the Company is Tk. 300,000,000 divided into 300,000,000 Ordinary Shares Tk. 10/- each.

7.00	Equity	(109,421,998)	(66,136,710)
	This is made up as follows:		
	7.01 Share Capital	1,000,000	1,000,000
	7.02 Retained Earnings	(110,421,998)	(67,136,710)
		(109,421,998)	(66,136,710)
7.01	Share Capital	1,000,000	1,000,000
	This is made up as follows:		
	Navana CNG Limited 99,995 Shares of Tk. 10/- each	999,950	999,950
	Mr. Shafiul Islam 1 Share of Tk. 10/- each	10	10
	Mr. Khaleda Islam 1 Share of Tk. 10/- each	10	10
	Mr. Saiful Islam 1 Share of Tk. 10/- each	10	10
	Mr. Sajedul Islam 1 Share of Tk. 10/- each	10	10
	Mr. Farhana Islam 1 Share of Tk. 10/- each	10	10
		1,000,000	1,000,000
7.02	Retained Earnings	(110,421,998)	(67,136,710)
	This is made up as follows:		
	Opening Balance	(67,136,710)	(63,435)
	Add: Net Profit for the year	(43,285,288)	(67,073,275)
		(110,421,998)	(67,136,710)

3,000,000,000

		Amount in Taka	
		June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
8.00	Non-Current Liabilities	4,359,636,511	3,820,335,028
	This is made up as follows:		
	8.01 Security Retention Money	1,049,160,084	708,350,882
	8.02 Long Term Loan-Net of Current Portion	3,310,476,427	3,111,984,146
		4,359,636,511	3,820,335,028
8.01	Security Retention Money	1,049,160,084	708,350,882
0.01	It represents the Retention Money.		, ,
8.02	Long Term Loan-Net of Current Portion	7 710 474 407	7 1 1 0 9 4 1 44
0.02	This is made up as follows:	3,310,476,427	3,111,984,146
	City Bank Limited, Gulshan Branch	2,977,697,541	2,853,692,623
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited	868,199,420	713,086,786
	Due to Director 8.2.1	5,000	5,000
		3,845,901,961	3,566,784,409
	Less: Long Term Loan- Current portion	535,425,534	454,800,263
	Long Term Loan-Net of current portion	3,310,476,427	3,111,984,146
0			
8.02.1	Due to Director	5,000	5,000
	This is made up as follows:		
	Opening Balance	5,000	5,000
	Add: During the year	-	-
		5,000	5,000
	This represents un-secured and Interest Free Loan from Mr.Shafiul Islam	n, chairman.	
9.00	Current Liabilities	2,661,215,449	2,076,278,208
,	This is made up as follows:		, , , , , , , , , ,
	9.01 Long Term Loan-Current Portion		454,800,263
	9.02 Short Term Loan	535,425,534	
	9.02 Provision for Income Tax	1,088,236,419	640,897,879
		21,478,927	3,399,813
	9.04 Inter Company Payables	934,197,019	924,247,019
	9.05 Payable and Accruals	81,877,550	52,933,234
		2,661,215,449	2,076,278,208
9.01	Long Term Loan-Current Portion	535,425,534	454,800,263
	The above amount represents the Long Term Loan due for the curent ye	ar.	
9.02	Short Term Loan	1,088,236,419	640,897,879
	This is made up as follows:		
	City Bank Limited, Gulshan Branch	462,766,012	331,094,456
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited, Gulshan Branch	625,470,407	309,803,423
	Shanjala Islam Dank Limiteu, Guishan Dianch	1,088,236,419	640,897,879
		1,000,200,417	040,0 //;0/ /
9.03	Provision for Income Tax	21,478,927	3,399,813
	This is made up as follows:		
	Opening Balance	3,399,813	-
	Add: Provision during the year	18,079,114	3,399,813
		21,478,927	3,399,813
	Less: Tax Paid/Adjusted during the year	-	-
	Closing Balance	21,478,927	3,399,813
9.04	Inter Company Payable	934,197,019	924,247,019
7.04	It represents the amount payable against Inter Company transactions.	734,177,017	724,247,019

It represents the amount payable against Inter Company transactions.

# A. HOQUE & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

		Amount in	Taka
		2018-2019	2017-2018
9.05	Payables & Accrual	81,877,550	52,933,234
	This is made up as follows:		
	Liabilities for Expenses	44,544,427	19,757,203
	Sundry Payables	37,333,123	33,176,031
		81,877,550	52,933,234
10.00	Revenue (Net )	3,013,185,645	566,635,442
	This is made up as follows:		
	Hose Clamp	5,100	292,850
	Hose Pipe	104,304	918,400
	LPG 12 KG	396,723,879	373,135,851
	LPG 33 KG	59,725,905	26,196,935
	Refill 12 KG LPG	1,697,908,808	119,399,541
	Refill 33 KG LPG	265,965,323	28,674,316
	Regulator High Pressure	187,340	1,050,642
	Regulator Low Pressure	626,314	4,614,434
	Stove Double Burner	624,960	13,425,890
	Stove Single Burner	195,500	8,172,901
	LPG in Bulk	614,037,981	-
		3,036,105,414	575,881,760
	Less: VAT on Traffic value (General order no.05/VAT/2018)	22,919,769	9,246,318
		3,013,185,645	566,635,442
11.00	Cost of Goods Sold	2,482,175,156	473,375,596
	This is made up as follows:		
	Raw Materials Consumed 11.01	2,294,527,780	572,488,596
	Add: Factory Overhead 11.02	310,316,973	113,569,750
		2,604,844,753	686,058,346
	Add: Opening Work in Process	735,065	-
		2,605,579,818	686,058,346
	Less : Closing Work in Process	-	735,065
		2,605,579,818	685,323,281
	Add: Opening Finished Goods	211,947,685	-
		2,817,527,503	685,323,281
	Less: Closing Finished Goods	335,352,347	211,947,685
		2,482,175,156	473,375,596
11.01	Raw Material Consumed	2,294,527,780	572,488,596
	This is made up as follows:		
	Opening Stock of Raw Materials	238,457,534	57,836,423
	Add: Purchased during the year	2,074,004,200	753,109,707
		2,312,461,734	810,946,130
	Less: Closing stock of Raw Material	17,933,954	238,457,534
		2,294,527,780	572,488,596
11.02	,	310,316,973	113,569,750
	This is made up as follows:		
	Salary & Allowance	5,783,572	11,521,622
	Labour & Wages	4,668,461	4,748,093
	Fuel & Lubricant	737,079	3,346,929
	Electricity Bill	4,765,896	5,565,676
	Factory Repair & Maintenance	977,901	2,094,869
	Loading & Unloading Expenses	2,529,658	2,754,295
	Insurance Premium	6,009,744	3,138,626

Annual Report-2019 ▶ 141

		Amount	in Taka
		2018-2019	2017-2018
	Security Service	2,253,928	1,504,933
	Jetty Rent (Mongla Port)	2,190,343	-
	Cantten Subsidy	1,043,958	-
	Stationery	303,296	-
	Poatage, Courier & Mobile Bill	463,285	-
	Water Bill	175,222	-
	Depreciation (Annexure-A)	278,364,691	78,883,457
	Amortization (Annexure-B)	49,939	11,250
		310,316,973	113,569,750
12.00	Administration and Selling Expense	233,493,279	71,444,896
	This is made up as follows:		
	Salary & Allowances	66,332,885	39,671,557
	Audit Fee	57,500	57,500
	Bank Charge	747,947	465,755
	Board Meeting Attendance Fee	60,000	60,000
	Telephone & Mobile Bill	1,080,998	852,784
	Conveyance	218,822	216,821
	Office Rent	3,410,452	668,100
	Entertainment	1,100,618	565,212
	Internet Expenses	610,961	370,391
	Newspaper & Periodicals	43,266	31,498
	Repair & Maintenance	898,735	506,033
	Office Maintenance	500,907	415,983
	Medical Expenses	155,357	36,115
	Postage & Stamp	210,628	219,430
	Stationary Expenses	703,274	983,951
	Registration & Renewals	4,317,453	1,869,828
	Fuel & Lubricant	629,838	420,938
	Travelling Expense	1,469,953	385,809
	Utility & Service Charge	1,636,550	522,631
	Advertisement	16,828,875	350,000
	Insurance	1,472,768	-
	Loading & Unloading Expenses	1,624,914	-
	Distribution Expenses	56,928,405	3,050,883
	Business Promotional Expenses	2,848,515	-
	Depreciation (Annexure-A)	69,591,173	19,720,864
	Amortization (Annexure-B)	12,485	2,813
		233,493,279	71,444,896
13.00	Interest Expenses	444,529,785	120,004,846
	The above amount repreents the Interest Expenses.		
14.00	Reconciliation of Cash Flows from Operating Activities	551,566,119	12,428,539
	Net profit/ (loss) before interest & income tax during the year	297,517,210	21,814,950
	Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
	Depreciation	348,018,288	98,618,384
	Changes in current assets and liabilities :		
	Advance, deposit & prepayments	25,726,346	(24,958,091)
	Tax paid	(59,048,321)	(12,727,472)
	Accounts receivable	(187,445,703)	(12,/2/,4/2)
	inventories	(107,445,703) 97,853,983	- (393,303,861)
	Creditors and accrued	97,053,903 28,944,316	(393,303,001) 322,984,629
		551,566,119	12,428,539

NAVANA LPG LIMITED Schedule of Property, Plant and Equipment

adde of Property, Plant and Equipme As at 30th June, 2019 Schedule -A

		Cost		Rate		Depreciation		Written Down Value
Particulars	Opening Balance	Addition	Total	of	<b>Opening Balance</b>	Charged	Total	at
	01.07.2018	dur. the year	30.06.19	Dep.	01.07.2018	dur. the year	30.06.19	30.06.19
Land and Land Development	112,836,864	I	112,836,864	%0	-	-	-	112,836,864
Building & Shed	692,773,038	854,253	693,627,291	10%	29,731,510	66,312,339	96,043,849	597,583,442
Plant & Machinery	1,090,001,460	381,787,653	1,471,789,113	10%	20,437,527	114,114,912	134,552,439	1,337,236,674
Cylinder	1,318,367,288	976,721,823	2,295,089,111	10%	44,494,896	160,351,601	204,846,497	2,090,242,614
Tools & Equipment	11,501,951	3,445,172	14,947,123	10%	717,511	1,140,170	1,857,681	13,089,442
Furniture & Fixtures	5,276,403	124,099	5,400,502	10%	256,722	505,122	761,844	4,638,658
Vehicles	55,012,567	37,380,456	92,393,023	10%	2,966,156	5,531,720	8,497,876	83,895,147
Total	3,285,769,571	1,400,313,456	4,686,083,027		98,604,322	347,955,864	347,955,864 446,560,186	4,239,522,841

Administrative & Selling Expenses 69,591,173	<b>Depreciation Charged to :</b> Cost of Goods Sold	278,364,691
	dministrative & Selling Expenses	69,591,173

Schedule of Intangible Assets as at 30th June, 2019

Schedule -B

Written Down Value 856,014 856,014 30.06.2019 at 30.06.2019 76,486 76,486 Total Amortization dur.the year 62,424 62,424 Charged **Opening Balance** 14,063 14,063 01.07.2018 Amr. Rate ę 10% 932,500 30.06.2019 932,500 Total dur. the year 707,500 707,500 Addition Cost Opening Balance 01.07.2018 225,000 225,000 Software System Particulars Total

|--|

**এ, হক এন্ড কোং** A. HOQUE & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

# Notes :

We	of
member of Navana CNG Limited do hereby appoint Mr./Mrs	5
s my/our proxy to attend and vote for me/us and on my/our behalf at the 15th Annus 3 December 2019 at 11:00 a.m. at SENAMALANCHA, Dhaka Cantonment (Western s	
nd at any adjournment thereof.	
	Revenue Stamp
	Taka 20.00
ame of Shareholder	,
o. of Shares held	
0. A/C. No.	Date
gnature of Shareholder	Cell
ote :	
member entitled to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting may appoint a pro orm, duly stamped must be deposited at the Registered Office of the Company atleast 44	
NAVANA NAVANA CNG Dr a day Amprata	nited
Attendance Slip	
/We hereby record my/our presence at the 15th Annual General Meeting on 23 Dec Jhaka Cantonment (Western side of Naval Headquarters), Airport Road, Dhaka.	cember 2019 at 11:00 a.m. at SENAMALANCHA,
lame of Shareholder	Name of Proxy
In at Shares held	Signature of Proxy
lo. of Shares held	Date
No. of Shares held   B.O. A/C No.	
	J



# **Navana CNG Limited**

Registered Office 125/A, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka, Bangladesh